# **B. Sc. Physics**

# **Syllabus**

# **AFFILIATED COLLEGES**

# Program Code: 22C

# 2021 – 2022 onwards



# **BHARATHIAR UNIVERSITY**

(A State University, Accredited with "A" Grade by NAAC, Ranked 13<sup>th</sup> among Indian Universities by MHRD-NIRF, World Ranking: Times -801-1000,Shanghai -901-1000, URAP - 982)

Coimbatore - 641 046, Tamil Nadu, India

jaga Contains

Progran	n Educational Objectives (PEOs)
On obtai	ning an undergraduate degree the students will be able to,
PEO1	have a strong foundation in basic sciences, mathematics and computational platforms.
PEO2	acquire professional and ethical attitude, develop communicative skills, teamwork spirit, multidisciplinary approach, and an ability to relate and solve scientific/ technical issues.
PEO3	enter into higher studies leading to post-graduate and research degrees.
PEO4	apply and advance the knowledge and skills acquired to become a competent professional in their chosen field.
PEO5	serve the society with scientific advancement and actively take part in building a knowledge-based society.
PEO6	comprehend, analyze, design and create novel products and solutions for the real-life problems through good scientific and technical knowledge.
PEO7	become an entrepreneur who can make and sell scientific products in the market.
PEO8	engross in life-long learning to keep themselves abreast of new developments and to face global challenges.

Page **1** of **91** 

353

Progra	m Specific Outcomes (PSOs)
After th	e successful completion of the B.Sc., Physics program, the students are expected to,
PSO1	realize the role of Physics in day-to-day life.
PSO2	communicate explicitly and exchange ideas with regard to the impacts of various components of Physics on the environment and society.
PSO3	expertise in various domains of Physics.
PSO4	design and develop the skills towards the futuristic needs of the industry/ society utilizing both theoretical and practical knowledge acquired in basic Physics.
PSO5	identify and access the diverse applications of Physics using mathematical concepts enriching career opportunities.



# B. Sc. Physics 2021-22 onwards - Affiliated Colleges - Annexure No.18(a) SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

Program	n Outcomes (POs)
On succe	essful completion of the B. Sc. Physics program, the students will be able to,
PO1	understand the basic concepts and significance of various physical phenomena.
PO2	transform ideas into action i.e., lab to land.
PO3	acquire a wide range of problem-solving skills, both analytical and computational and to apply them.
PO4	develop an independent and self-disciplined specialized learning in tune with the changing socio-technological scenario.
PO5	get motivated to pursue higher education and research activities in Physics to find professional-level employment.
PO6	identify, analyze and formulate novel ideas to yield, substantial results in the fields of research utilizing the principles of Physics.
PO7	develop creative thinking and innovative tools.
PO8	communicate effectively and acquire employability/ self – employment.
PO9	acquire a broad interdisciplinary knowledge.
PO10	update themselves in the current developments and discoveries related to Physics.

Coimbatore Colors Coimbatore Colors Coimbatore Colors Coimbatore Colors Coimbatore Colors Coimbatore Colors Colors

#### **BHARATHIAR UNIVERSITY: : COIMBATORE 641 046 B. Sc. PHYSICS Curriculum (Affiliated Colleges)**

(For the students admitted during the academic year 2021 - 22 onwards)

			ts	Hour	s/week	Maxi	Maximum Mark		
Part			Credits	Theory	Practical	CIA	CEE	Total	
		FIR	ST SEN	MESTER					
Ι	11T	Language-I	4	6	-	50	50	100	
II	12E	English-I	4	6	-	50	50	100	
III	13A	Core I – Mechanics,	4	6	-	50	50	100	
		Properties of Matter and							
		Sound	an 75 (	5/2					
III		Core Practical I	-	/	3	-	-	-	
III	1AA	Allied Mathematics I *	4	7	G- )	50	50	100	
		(or)			10				
	1AH	Allied Chemistry I **	3	4	-81	30	45	75	
III		Allied Chemistry			3				
	-	Practical**			5		-	-	
IV	1FA	Environmental Studies #	2	2	2-190	_	50	.50	
1,	1171	Total	18	2			50	450	
				MESTE	R			150	
Ι	21T	Language-II	4	6	1 50	50	50	100	
II	22E	English-II	4	6	1-17	50	50	100	
III	23A	Core II – Heat and	4	6		50	50	100	
		Thermodynamics	The second	- All		10			
III	23P	Core Practical I	4		3	50	50	100	
III	2AA	Allied Mathematics II *	4	7	- /	50	50	100	
		(or)							
III	2AH	Allied Chemistry II **	3	4	- 60	30	45	75	
III	2PH	Allied Chemistry	2	-	3	25	25	50	
		Practical**		11118	91				
IV	2FB	Value Education - Human	62 U	2	-	-	50	50	
		Rights #	TO ELE	VALE					
		Total	22					550	
		THI	RD SE	MESTER	2	I	1		
Ι	31T	Language-III	4	6	-	50	50	100	
II	32E	English-III	4	6	-	50	50	100	
III	33A	Core III – Optics	4	4	-	50	50	100	
III	-	Core Practical II	-	-	2	-	-	-	
III	3AA	Allied Mathematics I *	4	7	-	50	50	100	
		(or)							
III	3AH	Allied Chemistry I **	3	4	-	30	45	75	
III	-	Allied Chemistry	-	-	3	-	-	-	
		Practical**							
IV	3ZA	Skill Based Subject –	3	3	-	30	45	75	
		Instrumentation I							

Scheme of Examination

<b>SCAA</b>	DA1	FD:	23.	06.2	021
JCAA			20.		

						ADATED		
IV	3FC	Tamil @ / Advanced Tamil# (OR) Non-major elective - I (Yoga for Human Excellence)# / Women's Rights #	2	2	-	-	50	50
		Total	20					500
			1	EMESTE	R			500
Ι	41T	Language-IV	4	6		50	50	100
II	42E	English-IV	4	6	_	50	50	100
III	43A	Core IV – Atomic Physics	4	4	_	50	50	100
111		and Spectroscopy	-	-		50	50	100
III	43P	Core Practical II	4		2	50	50	100
III	4AA	Allied Mathematics II *	4	7		50	50	100
		(or)		~~Q				
III	4AH	Allied Chemistry II **	3	4	<u> </u>	30	45	75
III	4PH	Allied Chemistry	2	-	3	25	25	50
		Practical**		50	E			
IV	4ZB	Skill based Subject -	3	3	- 6-	30	45	75
		Instrumentation II			N P			
IV	4FE	Tamil @ /Advanced	2	2	N-155-	-	50	50
		Tamil # (OR)		-	31.21		N	1
		Non-major elective -II	1		1 2			
		(General Awareness #)	and the second	J'LLE				
		Total	26		101			650
		FIFTH			A A			
III	53A	Core V – Mathematical Physics	4	4	57	50	50	100
III	53B	Core VI – Electronics	4	4	- /	50	50	100
III	53C	Core VII – Solid State Physics	4	4	-	50	50	100
III	53D	Core VIII – Electricity	4	4	- 9	50	50	100
		and Magnetism		1.20	31			
III	-	Core Practical III -5 State	ரை	- 1LINP	2	-	-	-
III		Electronics Ebuo	1000 BELL	UNTE				
111	-	Core Practical IV - Digital	TO ELS	VATE	2	-	-	-
		Core Practical IV - Digital and Micro Processor	T <u>O</u> ELS	Mar -				
III	- 5EA	Core Practical IV - Digital and Micro Processor Elective –I	1000 BELL	4	2	- 50	- 50	- 100
III III	5EA -	Core Practical IV - Digital and Micro Processor Elective –I Practical V- C and C++	10 <u></u> 818 4 -	4	2	50	50	100
III		Core Practical IV - Digital and Micro Processor Elective –I Practical V- C and C++ Skill based Subject -	10 <u></u> ELS 4	4	2			
III III	5EA -	Core Practical IV - Digital and Micro Processor Elective –I Practical V- C and C++ Skill based Subject - Instrumentation III	4 - 3	4	2	50	50	100 - 75
III III	5EA -	Core Practical IV - Digital and Micro Processor Elective –I Practical V- C and C++ Skill based Subject - Instrumentation III Total	4 - 3 23	- 4 - 3	2	50	50	100
III III IV	5EA - 5ZC	Core Practical IV - Digital and Micro Processor Elective –I Practical V- C and C++ Skill based Subject - Instrumentation III <b>Total</b> SIXTH	4 - 3 23 SEMES	- 4 - 3 STER	2	50 - 30	50 - 45	100 - 75 <b>575</b>
III III	5EA - 5ZC 63A	Core Practical IV - Digital and Micro Processor Elective –I Practical V- C and C++ Skill based Subject - Instrumentation III Total	4 - 3 23	- 4 - 3	2	50 - 30 50	50	100 - 75
III III IV III III	5EA - 5ZC 63A 63B	Core Practical IV - Digital and Micro Processor Elective –I Practical V- C and C++ Skill based Subject - Instrumentation III <b>Total</b> SIXTH Core IX – Quantum Mechanics and Relativity Core X - Nuclear Physics	4 - 3 23 SEMES 4 4	- 4 - 3 STER	2	50 - 30 50 50	50 - 45 50 50	100 - 75 575 100 100
III III IV III	5EA - 5ZC 63A	Core Practical IV - Digital and Micro Processor Elective –I Practical V- C and C++ Skill based Subject - Instrumentation III <b>Total</b> SIXTH Core IX – Quantum Mechanics and Relativity	4 - 3 23 SEMES 4	- 4 - 3 STER 6	2	50 - 30 50	50 - 45 50	100 - 75 575 100

#### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

III	63Q	Core Practical IV - Digital	3	-	2	30	45	75
		and Micro Processor						
III	6EA	Elective –II	4	4	-	50	50	100
III	6EB	Elective –III	4	4	-	50	50	100
III	63R	Practical V - C and C++	4	-	3	50	50	100
IV	6ZP	Skill based Subject	3	-	3	30	45	75
		Practical –Instrumentation						
V	67A	Extension Activities @	2	-	-	-	-	50
		Total	31					775
		Grand Total	14					350
		Grand Total	0					0

\*For subjects without practical

\*\* For subjects with practical

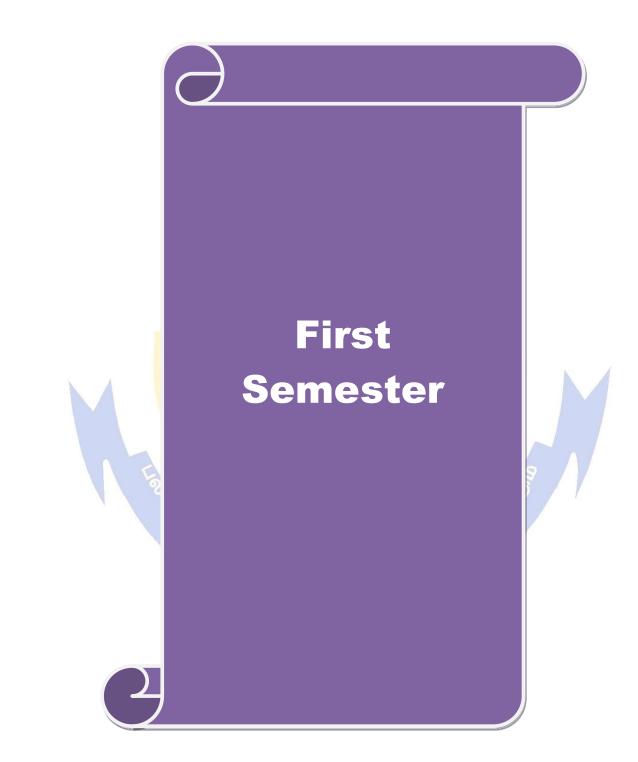
(a) No University Examinations. Only Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)

# No Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA). Only University Examinations.

	1	LIST OF ELECTIVE PAPERS
(Colleges	can cl	<mark>noos</mark> e any one of the papers from each section as electives)
Elective – I	Α	Principles of Programming Concepts and C Programming
	В	Energy Physics
	С	Agricultural Physics
Elective – II	Α	Digital and Microprocessor
	B	Optical Fibers and Fiber Optic Communication Systems
	С	Bio-Physics
Elective - III	A	Object Oriented Programming with C++
	B	Geo Physics
5	С	Industry Automation & Its Applications (Industry 4.0)

#### LIST OF VALUE-ADDED COURSES (OPTIONAL) (Only Internal and no external exam – 100 Marks)

- OPTOELECTRONICS
- NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING
- BIOMEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION 7 2-
- MODERN DISPLAY DEVICES AND STORAGE MATERIALS



# **SEMESTER I**

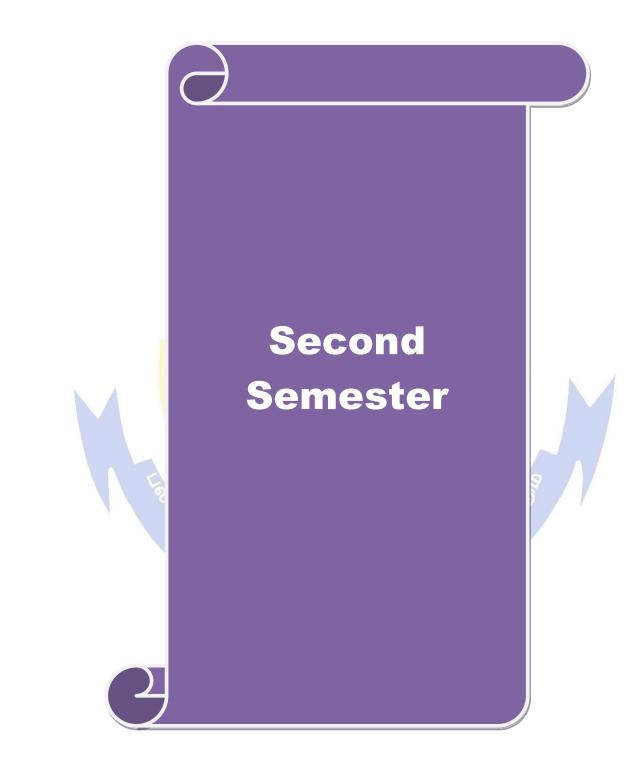
Course code	13A	MECHANICS, PROPERTIES OF MATTER AND SOUND	L	Т	Р	С
Core/Elective/	SBS	CORE PAPER I	6	0	0	4
Pre-requisite			Sylla Versi		202	21-22
<b>Course Object</b>						
The main object						
		overning the behavior of matter in everyday life.				
	1	owledge and skill in understanding the elastic proper	rties c	of sol	ds.	
		simple harmonic waves				
4. access the i	mportance of	Ultrasonics				
Expected Cou	rse Outcome	s.				
		on of the course, students will be able to:				
	-	the laws involved in mechanics.			K	1
-		nding of mechanics and its fundamental concepts.			K	
		t of properties of matter and recognize their application	ions i	2	K	
	al problems.	t of properties of matter and recognize their applicat		1		5
		behavior of wave motion.			K	4
		cepts of elasticity, surface tension, Gravitation, visco	sitv. a	and	K	5
U		heir values for various materials.	5,			-
		and application of ultrasonic wave	6		K	6
K1 - Rememb	er; K2 - Und	erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; 1	K6 - (	Create	ė	
	10		37	- /		
Unit:1	9	Conservation Laws			18 I	ours
particle in a ve of friction – I	rtical circle – Equilibrium (	nd oblique impact – Final velocity and loss of kineti- friction – Laws of friction – angle of friction – res of a body on a rough inclined plane to the hori e angle of friction. Motion of Rigid Body	ultant	reac	tion l wh	– cone
	ertia – Paral	lel and perpendicular axes theorem – M.I. of rec	tangu	lar I		
		f a solid sphere about an axis through its C.G. $-$ Co	•			
		m – Relation – Kinetic rotation – conservation of an				
Unit:3		Gravitation				ours
*	<b>.</b>	y motion – Laws of gravitation – Boy's method				
		ield at a point due to spherical shell – Variation				
		icity: Elastic modulus – Poisson's ratio – relationment – determination of Young's modulus by unifo				
		s – Rigidity modulus – Static Torsion – Expression				
twist – Torsio	-	• •	1 101 1	-oup	• P•	

SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

U	nit:4	Surface Tension	16 hours
		dimension of surface Tension - Excess of Pressure over a cur	
of	S.T. with	temperature – Jaeger's Experiment. Viscosity: Definition	- Rotation viscometer-
viso	cosity of ga	ses, Meyer's Modification of Poiseuille's formula - Rankine's	method for viscosity of
a ga	as.		
	nit:5	Sound	18 hours
		nic vibration – Progressive waves – properties – Composition of	
1	•	aves - Properties Melde's Experiment for the frequency of	2
tun	ing fork – T	ransverse and longitudinal modes – Ultrasonics –Properties and	d application.
	• • •		
	nit:6	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Ех	pert lecture	s, online seminars - webin <mark>ars</mark>	
		Total Lecture hours	00
		Total Lecture nours	90
Te	ext Book(s)		
1		of Matter and Acoustics, R. Murugesan, 2nd Edition, S.Chand	
2	Properties	of Matter, Brijlal and N.Subrahmanyam, 3rd Edition, S.Chand	& Co. (2005).
			-
R	eference Bo		
1		of Pr <mark>oper</mark> ties of Matter, D.S. Mathur, 11th Edition, S.Chand & (	
2	A text boo (2010).	ok of Sound, Brijlal N.Subramaniam, Vikas Publishing House	Pvt. Ltd, 2nd edition,
3	A Textboo	k of Soun <mark>d, M.N.Srinivasan, Himalaya Publishing house, (1</mark> 99	1).
		e and s	
R		ne Conten <mark>ts [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.,]</mark>	9
1		ww.physicstutoronline.co.uk/alevelphysicsnotes/	
2		estcontents.com/bsc-physics-mechanics-notes/	6
3		nacademy.org/science/physics/elasticity/surface tension	
4		es.google.com/brown.edu/le <mark>cture-demons</mark> trations/home?aut	huser=0
Co	ourse Desig	ned By: Mrs.J.Jayachitra.	
		BILL INTOP	

# த்தப்பாரை உயா

Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes E TO ELEVEN										
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	
CO1	S	S	M	M	S	S	S	L	S	S	
CO2	S	S	M	M	S	S	S	L	S	S	
CO3	S	S	M	L	S	M	L	M	S	M	
<b>CO4</b>	S	S	M	M	S	S	S	L	S	M	
CO5	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	M	M	S	
CO6	М	М	М	L	S	S	М	L	S	S	



		SEMESTER II				
Course code	23A	HEAT AND THERMODYNAMICS	L	Т	Р	С
Core/Elective	e/SBS	CORE PAPER II	6	0	0	4
Pre-requisite	<b>`</b>	The students are expected to know the fundamental	•		2021	
•		concepts of heat and thermodynamics	Versi	ion	2021	-22
Course Obje		·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
v		nis course are to: f various laws of heat and thermodynamics in our daily	u lifa			
		epts of heat and thermodynamics experimentally	y me			
		ons of heat engines				
or empiore in						
<b>Expected</b> Co	urse Outco	omes:				
		etion of the course, student will be able to:				-
1 realize	various prin	ciples and laws of heat			K2	
2 derive e	xpressions	and find experimental verifications for the laws studie	d		K3	
		tions of heat and thermodynamics in various areas and		e	K5	
the real-	-life probler	ns.				
K1 - Rememb	oer; <b>K2 -</b> U	nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;	K6 - (	Create	2	
Unit:1	67	Calorimetry				ours
Definitions -	- New <mark>ton'</mark> s	law of cooling – specific heat of a liquid calendar and	nd Ba	rne's	contin	uous
flow method	– two spe	cific heats of a gas – specific heat of a gas by Jol	ly's d	iffere	ntial s	team
calorimeter -	Regnault's	method – Dulong and Petit's law – variation of spo	ecific	heat	and at	omic
heat with tem		The search and a search and a search and a search a searc				
Unit:2	1	Transmission of Heat			17 h	
		nt of thermal conductivity – Cylindrical flow of heat –				
		nethod for bad conductors. Radiation: Black body -				
		w – Stefan's law – Experimental Determination o	f Stef	an's	consta	int –
Mathematical	derivation	of Stefan's law.	/			
II:4-2		Viratia Theorem of Cases			10 1	
Unit:3	w of distr	Kinetic Theory of Gases ibution of molecular velocities – Experimental veri	ficatio	n	$\frac{18 \text{ h}}{18 \text{ m}}$	
		ocities. Mean free path $-$ transport phenomena $-$ dif				
		uses – Vander walls equation – relation between Vand				
critical consta	0		01 11 4		onotan	, and
Unit:4		Laws of Thermodynamics			18 h	ours
First law of the	hermodynaı	mics - Isothermal and Adiabatic process - gas equative	on du	ring a	n adia	batic
		adiabatic expansion of gas – Determination of $\gamma$ by C				
		of thermodynamics - Carnot's engine- Working -	efficie	ency	– Car	not's
refrigerator –	Carnot's T	heorem.				
Unit:5		Concept of Entropy			10 L	01180
	lange in en	Concept of Entropy           tropy – Change in entropy in a reversible cycle – Providence in the providence of the providence	rincin	e of	18 h	
<b>.</b> •	•	ntropy diagram – Entropy of a perfect gas – Thermo				
		nical relations – Applications: Joule Thomson effe				
		l Clapeyron's equation.	–	i enij	Jului	<b>U</b>
	aabbius anu	· Superion & equation.				-

#### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

	nit:6 Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Ex	xpert lectures, online seminars - webinars	
	Total Lecture hours	90
Te	ext Book(s)	
1	Thermal Physics, R. Murugesan, S.Chand&Co (2008).	
2	Heat & Thermodynamics, Brijlal & N. Subramaniam, S.Chand&Co (200	7)
3	Heat – M. Narayanamurthi and N. Nagaratnam, National Publishers.	
Re	eference Books	
1	Heat and Thermodynamics – Zemansky and R.H. Dcltanann, TMH (201	7)
2	Heat and Thermodynamics – D.S. Mathur, S. Chand & Co, Edi (2002)	•
3	Heat and Thermodynamics - Agarwal, Singhal, Sathyaprakash, Kedarl	Nath Ramnath and Co.
	(2003).	
Re	elated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	
1	https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/heat-transfer/	
2	https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/kinetic-theory-of-gase	<u>es/</u>
3	https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/heat-phenomena/	
4	https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/thermodynamics/	
~		
Co	ourse Designed By: Dr. P. Sagunthala	
	The state of the s	

Mapping with Programme Outcomes											
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	
CO1	S	M	S	S	M	S	S	M	М	М	
CO2	S	S	S	S	М	M	М	S	M	S	
CO3	M	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	

\*S-Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

க்கு இந்தப்பாரை உயர்த்திட திழைக்கு பிர்த்திட்டு திழ்கள்

Course code	23P	CORE PRACTICAL I	L	Т	Р	С
		(Examination at the end of Second Semester)	L	I		C
<b>Core/Elective</b>	e/SBS	CORE PRACTICAL	0	0	3	4
Pre-requisite		Should have the fundamental knowledge of	Sylla		202	21-22
_		experimental Physics	Versi	ion		
Course Object		4				
		this course are to: ental skills in Mechanics and Properties of Matter				
	<b>.</b>	ut the experiments based on Electricity and Magnet	tism			
		is to apply the experimental techniques in Optics an		l.		
Expected Co	urse Outc	omes:				
On the succes	sful comp	letion of the course, student will be able to:				
1 analyze	the concep	pts of Viscosity, Surface Tension and Young's Moc	lulus of		K4	
	t substance					
-		edge of Spectrometer and other Optical instruments			K5	
		and applications of Potentiometer, Sonometer, Mag	netomet	er	K4	
	junction d			G		
K1 - Rememb	er; <b>K2 -</b> U	J <mark>nder</mark> stand; <b>K3</b> - Apply; <b>K4</b> - Analyze; <mark>K5</mark> - Evalua	ate; K6 -	- Crea	te	
					04	
		LIST OF EXPERIMENTS (Any twelve experiments)			84	Hour
1. Acceler	ation due 1	to gravity - Compound Pendulum	-			
		of a liquid – Drop Weight Method				
		villary flow method				
		iscosities – Capillary Flow Method	E S			
		– Static Torsion – Scale and Telescope	S			
		s – No <mark>n- Uniform bending – Pin and Microsco</mark> pe	S			
U		s – Uniform bending – Optic lever	Y /			
		s – Cantilever – Dynamic method				
*	•	2 Sonometer rator - Melde's Strings				
-	•	of Solid Prism - Spectrometer				
		wavelength $\lambda$ - Grating – Minimum deviation - Spe	ectromet	er		
		of Prism - (i-d) Curve - Spectrometer				
		of liquid - Hollow prism – Spectrometer				
		e - Air Wedge				
	•	eter Calibration - Potentiometer				
		eter Calibration - Potentiometer				
	•	d - Resonance Column apparatus				
		et – Tan C Position a Junction Diode				
					6	Hour
		Contemporary Issues				
Online works	nop, Webi	Contemporary Issues nars on Experimental Physics				
Online works	nop, Webi		1			9

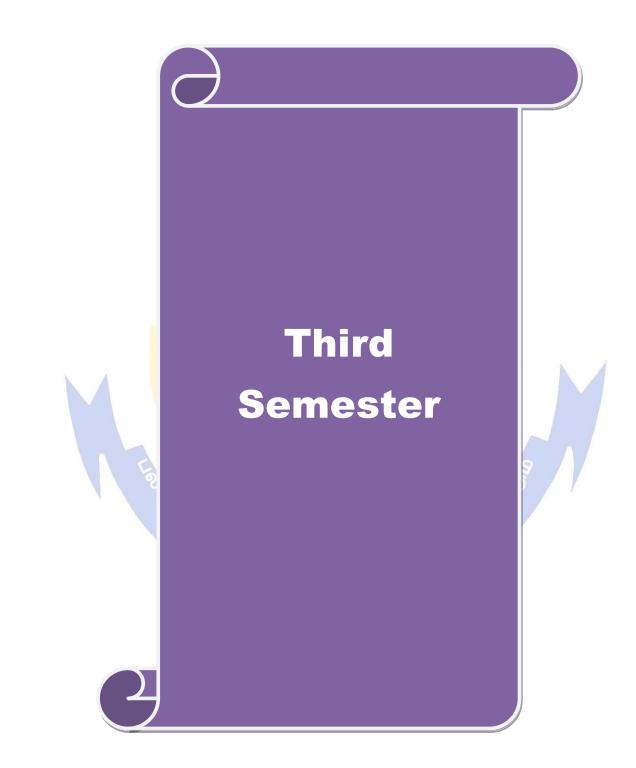
SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

R	eference Books
1	A textbook of practical Physics, M.N.Srinivasan, S.Balasubramanian, R.Ranganathan, Sultan Chand&Sons(2017)
2	Practical Physics and Electronics, C.C.Ouseph, U.J.Rao, V.Vijayendran, S.Viswanathan Publishers(2007)
D	elated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]
1	https://nptel.ac.in/course.html/physics/experimental physics I, II and III
2	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/105/115105110/
3	https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLuiPz6iU5SQ8-rZn_LgLofRX7n8z4tHYK
Co	ourse Designed By: Dr U. Karunanithi

# പങ്കെന്നുരം പ

Mappii	Mapping with Programme Outcomes												
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10			
CO1	S	S	M	M	M	S	M	L	М	S			
CO2	S	S	S	M	M	М	L	М	S	S			
CO3	М	M 🦲	S /	S	TP N	М	S	S	S	М			





		SEMESTER III					
Course code	33A	OPTICS	L	Т	Р	С	
Core/Elect	ive/SBS	CORE PAPER III	4	0	0	4	
Pre-requisiteThe students should acquire knowledge basic properties of light. They should be familiar with the behaviour of light in different mediums.Syllabus Version							
Course Objec	tives:						
v		s course are to:					
		rds geometrical and physical optics					
		rm in the field of Optics					
		dge on the behavior of light energy and its propagatio	n				
4. inspire the	e concepts o	of LASER and their applications.					
-							
Expected Cou							
	-	etion of the course, student will be able to:					
grating		vior of light on passing through lens, prism, thin-film			K	.1	
	and the phe ion inversio	nomena of light like Interference, diffraction, polariz	ation	and	K	2	
		the concepts of dispersive power, refractive index,	resolv	ing	K	4	
		raction, specific rotation and optical pumping for					
materia							
K1 - Remem	ber; <b>K2 - U</b> 1	nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;	K6 – (	Crea	te		
					1		
Unit:1		Geometrical Optics			10 ł	iours	
by a prism -	Cauchy's d	berrations in lens - coma - Astigmatism - chromatic a lispersion formula - dispersive power, achromatism omatic aberrations in a lens - circle of least confusio	in pri	sm -	devi	iation	
		n of two thin lenses separated by a finite distance.					
Unit:2	P	Physical Optics - Interference			12 1	iours	
		ference in thin films due to reflected light – Fringes	due to	wed			
-		rings – Refractive index of the Liquid – Michels			-	-	
		elength of monochromatic light – difference in Way					
		s – Fabry Perot Interferometer.	8				
II:4.2		Diffusction			10 1		
Unit:3	Imptions	Diffraction	7	Dlate		10urs	
		rectilinear propagation of light – half-period zone – nparison with a convex lens – Fresnel and Frau					
		t a Single light – Diffraction grating – Resolving					
power of Gra		t a Single light – Diffaction grating – Resolving	power	a l	Jispt	13170	
Ilnit. A		Delevization			12 1	101122	
Unit:4	Lation II.	Polarization	idana			iours	
perpendicular	to the crys	aygen's explanationOptic axis in the plane of inc tal surface – Production and Detection of Plane, Circu al Activity – Fresnel's explanation – Specific rot	larly a	and H	Ellipt	ically	

SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

Unit:5	Quantum Optics	12 hours
Light quanta	and their origin - Resonance radiation - Metastable states -	- Population Inverse -
Optical pump	ing - Spontaneous and Stimulated emission - Einstein's coeff	icient – Ruby, He- Ne,
CO <sub>2</sub> laser –	Resonant cavities - elements of non-linear optics - second	harmonic generation-
threshold con	dition for laser – Stimulated Raman scattering.	-
		-
Unit:6	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>	2 hours
Expert lecture	es, online seminars – webinars	
	Total Lecture hours	60
Text Book(s)		·
1 A Textboo	ok of Optics, Brijlal & Subramaniam, S. Chand Limited (2001)	
2 Modern P	hysics, R Murugesan, S. Chand Publishing, 18th Edition (2017)	
	ക്കുന്നും	
<b>Reference Bo</b>	ooks	
1 Optics and	l Spectroscopy, R Murugesan, S. Chand Publishing, 5 <sup>th</sup> Editior	n (2013)
	onics, Ajoy Kumar Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge Unive	
Related Onli	ne Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	
	ww.youtube.com/watch?v=ML7HcZo6IaE	
	ww.khanacademy.org/science/physics/light-waves/introduction	to-light-
	polarization-of-light-linear-and-circular	
	otel.ac.in/courses/104/104/104104085/	
	Tropic good and	
Course Desig	ned By: Dr. K. Selvaraju	
		3

Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes												
COs	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10			
CO1	S	S	M	M	M	S	M	М	M	S			
CO2	S	M	S	M	S	М	М	M	S	S			
CO3	М	М	M	S	S	S	S	S	S	S			

\*S-Strong; M-Medium; L-Low 55 LILITEOUT 2-WMPP

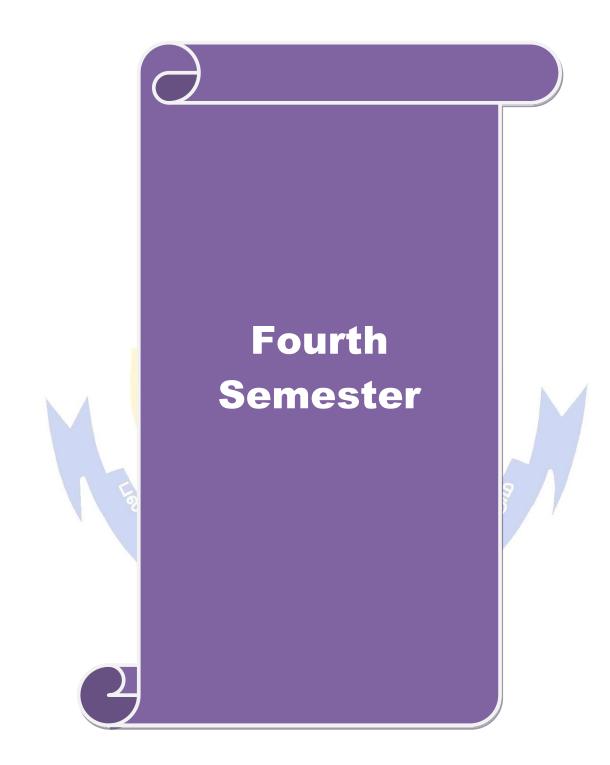
SEMESTER	111
	111

Course code	3ZA	<b>INSTRUMENTATION -</b>	Ι	L	T	Р	С	
Core/Elective/	SBS	SKILL BASED SUBJECT		3	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	•	Students should know the importance measurement and accuracy		Sylla Versi		202	1-22	
Course Object								
conditions 2. enable stud	l the basic pr and sources dents to selec	ourse are to: nciples of measurement devices, their of error in measurement. appropriate standards of measurement nsducer for basic temperature, pressure	and methods	of ca	libra	tion.	externa	
Expected Cour								
	-	on of the course, students will be able to	):			17.1		
	oncepts of me					K		
		strument design.	2 (			K2		
		nalysis for measurement	2	1		K3		
flow.		nsor for typical measurement of tempera	12			K4 K4		
5 evaluate the performance and reliability of measurement devices available in the market.								
					<u> </u>	1		
6 design a b K1 - Rememb	basic <mark>mea</mark> sure er; <b>K2 -</b> Und	erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5	- Evaluate; <b>K</b>	<b>X6</b> – C	reate			
6 design a b K1 - Rememb Unit:1 Introduction – S Calibration. Tr Photoconductiv	er; <b>K2 - Und</b> System config ansducers: C		aracteristics c ansducers – P	of mea hotoe	asuri lectr	e 7 ng de ic eff	hours evices ect –	
6 design a b K1 - Rememb Unit:1 Introduction – S Calibration. Tr Photoconductiv transducers.	eer; <b>K2 - Und</b> System config ansducers: C ve transducers	erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 Basic Concept of Measurement guration – Problem Analysis – Basic Ch apacitive transducers – Piezoelectric tra – Ionization transducers – Hall Effect t	aracteristics c ansducers – P transducers –	of mea hotoe	asuri lectr	7 ng de ic eff	hours evices ect – ement	
6design a bK1 - RemembUnit:1Introduction - SCalibration. TrPhotoconductivtransducers.Unit:2Introduction - S	eer; <b>K2 - Und</b> System config <b>ansducers: (</b> e transducers <b>Performane</b> Generalized 1	erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 Basic Concept of Measurement guration – Problem Analysis – Basic Ch apacitive transducers – Piezoelectric tra	aracteristics of ansducers – P transducers –	of mea hotoe Digita	asuri lectr al dis	7 ng de ic eff place 9	hours vices ect – ement hours	
6design a bK1 - RemembUnit:1Introduction - SCalibration. TrPhotoconductivtransducers.Unit:2Introduction - S	eer; <b>K2 - Und</b> System config <b>ansducers: (</b> e transducers <b>Performane</b> Generalized 1	erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 Basic Concept of Measurement puration – Problem Analysis – Basic Ch apacitive transducers – Piezoelectric tra – Ionization transducers – Hall Effect t e Characteristics of an Instrumentati neasurement – Zero order system – fir	aracteristics of ansducers – P transducers –	of mea hotoe Digita	asuri lectr al dis	7 ng de ic eff splace 9 stem	hours evices ect – ement hours – Dea	
6design a bK1 - RemembUnit:1Introduction - SCalibration. TrPhotoconductivtransducers.Unit:2Introduction - time element -Unit:3Mechanical Pr	er; <b>K2 - Und</b> System config <b>ansducers:</b> C re transducers <b>Performano</b> Generalized of Specification essure measu essure measu	erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 Basic Concept of Measurement guration – Problem Analysis – Basic Ch apacitive transducers – Piezoelectric tra – Ionization transducers – Hall Effect t e Characteristics of an Instrumentati neasurement – Zero order system – fir and testing of dynamic response. Pressure Measurement rement devices – Bourdon tube Pressur Pressure measurement – The McLeod §	aracteristics c ansducers – P transducers – ton system st and second re gauge – Th	of mea hotoe Digita l orde	asuri lectr al dis er sys	7 ng de ic eff splace 9 stem 9 nan C	hours evices - eement hours – Dea hours Gauge	
6design a bK1 - RemembUnit:1Introduction - SCalibration. TrPhotoconductivtransducers.Unit:2Introduction - ftime element -Unit:3Mechanical PrDead weight tee	er; <b>K2 - Und</b> System config <b>ansducers:</b> C re transducers <b>Performano</b> Generalized of Specification essure measu essure measu	erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 Basic Concept of Measurement guration – Problem Analysis – Basic Ch apacitive transducers – Piezoelectric tra – Ionization transducers – Hall Effect t e Characteristics of an Instrumentati neasurement – Zero order system – fir and testing of dynamic response. Pressure Measurement rement devices – Bourdon tube Pressur Pressure measurement – The McLeod §	aracteristics c ansducers – P transducers – ton system st and second re gauge – Th	of mea hotoe Digita l orde	asuri lectr al dis er sys	7 ng de ic eff splace 9 stem 9 nan C Con	hours evices eet – ement hours – Dea hours Gauge	
6design a bK1 - RemembUnit:1Introduction - SCalibration. TrPhotoconductivtransducers.Unit:2Introduction -time element -Unit:3Mechanical PrDead weight tegauge - The KrUnit:4Positive displace	er; <b>K2</b> - Und System config ansducers: C re transducers: Performance Generalized of Specification essure measu ester – Low-I nudsen gauge	erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 Basic Concept of Measurement guration – Problem Analysis – Basic Ch apacitive transducers – Piezoelectric tra – Ionization transducers – Hall Effect t e Characteristics of an Instrumentati neasurement – Zero order system – fir and testing of dynamic response. Pressure Measurement rement devices – Bourdon tube Pressure Pressure measurement – The McLeod §	aracteristics c ansducers – P transducers – ton system st and second re gauge – Th gauge – Pirar	of mea hotoe Digita d orde	asuri lectr al dis er sys dgen rmal	7 ng de ic eff splace 9 stem 9 nan C Con 9	hours evices eet – ement hours Jauge ductin hours	
6design a bK1 - RemembUnit:1Introduction - SCalibration. TrPhotoconductivtransducers.Unit:2Introduction -time element -Unit:3Mechanical PrDead weight tegauge - The KrUnit:4Positive displace	er; <b>K2</b> - Und System config ansducers: C re transducers: Performance Generalized of Specification essure measu ester – Low-I nudsen gauge	erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 Basic Concept of Measurement guration – Problem Analysis – Basic Ch apacitive transducers – Piezoelectric tra – Ionization transducers – Hall Effect t e Characteristics of an Instrumentati neasurement – Zero order system – fir and testing of dynamic response. Pressure Measurement rement devices – Bourdon tube Pressur Pressure measurement – The McLeod § Flow Measurement ds – Flow Obstruction methods – Flow	aracteristics c ansducers – P transducers – ton system st and second re gauge – Th gauge – Pirar	of mea hotoe Digita d orde	asuri lectr al dis er sys dgen rmal	7 ng de ic eff splace 9 stem 9 nan C Con 9 ffects	hours evices eet – ement hours Jauge ductin hours	

#### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

Unit	t:6 Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Expe	ert lectures, online seminars – webinars	
	Total Lecture hours	45
	t Book(s)	
N	nstrumentation Devices and Systems, C.S. Rangan, G. R. Sarma and V. S. McGRaw Hill, New Delhi (1983)	
2   E	Experimental Methods for Engineers, J. P. Holman, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, McGRaw H	ill, New Delhi, (2007
Refe	erence Books	
1 H	H. S. Kalsi, Electronic Instrumentation, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New	w Delhi (2012)
2 N	Measurement System Applications and Design, E.O. Doebalin, 5 <sup>th</sup> ed	dition, McGraw Hil
	nternational, (2007) Fransducers and Instrumentation, D. V. S. Murthy, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Prentice Hall	of India (2010)
		(2010)
Rela	ated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	
	Static and dynamic measurement	
	https://youtu.be/DFdTRPUwK I	
2	Pressure measurement	
	https://youtu.be/sHmjE21Fp9w	
	Temperature measurement	
	Lecture Series on Industrial Automation and Control by Prof. S. Mukhopad	dhyay, Department of
	Electrical Engineering, IIT Kharagpur.	
	https://youtu.be/As5kzxkyT24 NPTEL	
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3eYmFjHnQjY&list=PLbRMhDVUM	IngcoKrA4sH-
	zvbNVSE6IpEio	
	Open courseware- University of Malaysia, Pahang	ŝ
	http://ocw.ump.edu.my/course/view.php?id=272	
	2 VAR UN	
Cour	rse Designed By: Mrs. J.Jayachitra, Dr.L.Priya	
	Set Are units Al	

Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes												
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10			
CO1	S	M	M	M	S	М	M	L	S	S			
<b>CO2</b>	S	S	S	M	M	М	Μ	L	S	S			
CO3	S	S	S	M	S	М	М	M	S	S			
<b>CO4</b>	S	S	S	S	S	S	М	M	S	S			
CO5	S	M	S	M	M	S	S	M	M	M			
CO6	М	S	S	Μ	М	S	S	S	М	М			



# **SEMESTER IV**

Course code	43A	ATOMIC PHYSICS AND SPECTROSCOPY	L	Т	Р	С
Core/Elective	/SBS	CORE PAPER IV	4	0	0	4
Pre-requisite		The students should have the awareness on the structure of atoms, photoelectric effect and X rays	Sylla Versi			-22
Course Objec	tives:	ب <sub>ا</sub>	1			
		his course are to:				
		d study of atom				
		of magnetic fields on spectra				
3. study t	he concep	t of photoelectric cells				
Expected Cou	irse Outco	omes:				
		etion of the course, student will be able to:				
1 analyze	various ty	bes of spectrographs to study about positive rays			K4	
2 explain 1	nagneto o	ptical properties of materials			K5	
3 find app	lications o	f photoelectrical cells and X Rays			K3	
K1 - Rememb	er; <mark>K2 -</mark> U	nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;	<mark>K6 -</mark> (	Create	;	
Unit:1		Positive Rays			11 h	
		y – Properties – Positive ray analysis – Thomson's				
		gnetic fields – Determination of e/m – determination of				
		tions – Dempster's mass spectrograph –Aston's mass				
defect and pack	ing fractio	on – polarization of X –rays – scattering of X- rays (Th	omsor	n's to:	rmula)	•
Unit:2	2		<u>60</u>		12 h	01186
	n model	Structure of the Atom				
	I mouer	Structure of the Atom	ne	HVnei		al –
determination c		- Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of ator				
	of critical p	- Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of ator potentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Somm	erfield	's rel	ativisti	ic
model- Vector	of critical p atom mod	- Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of ator potentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Somm del – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom	erfield 1 mode	's rel el – c	ativisti ouplin	ic
model- Vector	of critical p atom mod	- Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of ator potentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Somm	erfield 1 mode	's rel el – c	ativisti ouplin	ic
model- Vector	of critical p atom mod	- Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of ator potentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Somm del – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom	erfield 1 mode	's rel el – c	ativisti ouplin	ic
model– Vector schemes (LS, J. Unit:3	of critical p atom moo J coupling	- Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of ator potentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Somm del – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom ) – Pauli's exclusion principle – Periodic classification Magneto Optical Properties of Spectrum	erfield 1 mode 1 of ele	's rel el – c ment	ativisti ouplin s. <b>12 h</b>	ic g ours
model– Vector schemes (LS, J. Unit:3 Magnetic dipo	of critical p atom moo J coupling M le moment	- Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of ator potentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Somm del – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom ) – Pauli's exclusion principle – Periodic classification Magneto Optical Properties of Spectrum t due to orbital motion of the electron – Magnetic dip	erfield n mode of ele	's rel el – c ment	ativisti ouplin s. <u>12 h</u> t due 1	ic ig ours to
model– Vector schemes (LS, J. Unit:3 Magnetic dipo spin – The Ster	of critical p atom moo J coupling M le moment n and Gerl	- Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of atomototentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Sommodel – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom ) – Pauli's exclusion principle – Periodic classification Magneto Optical Properties of Spectrum t due to orbital motion of the electron – Magnetic diplach experiment – Optical spectra – Fine Structure of t	erfield n mode of ele oole m	's rel el – c ment	ativisti ouplin s. <u>12 h</u> t due 1 D line	ic ag ours to –
model– Vector schemes (LS, J. Unit:3 Magnetic dipo spin – The Ster Zeeman effect	of critical p atom moo J coupling N le moment n and Gerl – Experir	Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of atomototentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Somme del – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom ) – Pauli's exclusion principle – Periodic classification <b>Solution Magneto Optical Properties of Spectrum</b> t due to orbital motion of the electron – Magnetic dip lach experiment – Optical spectra – Fine Structure of t nents – Lorentz classical theory – Expression for t	ole mohe soci	's rel el – c ment	ativisti ouplin s. 12 h t due t D line shift	ic g ours to –
model– Vector schemes (LS, J. Unit:3 Magnetic dipo spin – The Ster Zeeman effect Larmor's theorem	of critical p atom moo J coupling M le moment n and Gerl – Experir em – Quar	Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of atom potentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Somm del – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom ) – Pauli's exclusion principle – Periodic classification <b>Magneto Optical Properties of Spectrum</b> t due to orbital motion of the electron – Magnetic dip lach experiment – Optical spectra – Fine Structure of t nents – Lorentz classical theory – Expression for t ntum mechanical explanation of the normal Zeeman e	ole mohe soci	's rel el – c ment	ativisti ouplin s. 12 h t due t D line shift	ic g ours to –
model– Vector schemes (LS, J. Unit:3 Magnetic dipo spin – The Ster Zeeman effect Larmor's theorem	of critical p atom moo J coupling M le moment n and Gerl – Experir em – Quar	Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of atomototentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Somme del – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom ) – Pauli's exclusion principle – Periodic classification <b>Solution Magneto Optical Properties of Spectrum</b> t due to orbital motion of the electron – Magnetic dip lach experiment – Optical spectra – Fine Structure of t nents – Lorentz classical theory – Expression for t	ole mohe soci	's rel el – c ment	ativisti ouplin s. 12 h t due t D line shift	ic lg ours to –
model– Vector schemes (LS, J. Unit:3 Magnetic dipo spin – The Ster Zeeman effect Larmor's theory Zeeman effect -	of critical p atom moo J coupling M le moment n and Gerl – Experir em – Quar	Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of atomototentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Sommodel – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom – Pauli's exclusion principle – Periodic classification <b>Solution Magneto Optical Properties of Spectrum</b> t due to orbital motion of the electron – Magnetic diplach experiment – Optical spectra – Fine Structure of t nents – Lorentz classical theory – Expression for t ntum mechanical explanation of the normal Zeeman e – Back effect – Stark effect.	ole mohe soci	's rel el – c ment	ativisti ouplin s. <b>12 h</b> t due t D line shift omalou	ic ours to  is
model– Vector schemes (LS, J. Unit:3 Magnetic dipo spin – The Ster Zeeman effect Larmor's theor Zeeman effect – Unit:4	of critical p atom moo J coupling Me moment n and Gerl – Experir em – Quar – Paschen	Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of atomototentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Sommodel – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom – Pauli's exclusion principle – Periodic classification <b>Magneto Optical Properties of Spectrum</b> t due to orbital motion of the electron – Magnetic diplach experiment – Optical spectra – Fine Structure of t nents – Lorentz classical theory – Expression for t ntum mechanical explanation of the normal Zeeman e – Back effect – Stark effect.	erfield 1 mode of ele oole m he soc he Ze effect -	's rel el – c ment omen lium eman - Anc	ativisti ouplin s. <u>12 h</u> t due t D line shift omalou <u>11 h</u>	ic g ours to  is ours
model– Vector schemes (LS, J. Unit:3 Magnetic dipo spin – The Ster Zeeman effect Larmor's theore Zeeman effect - Unit:4 Introduction –	of critical p atom moo J coupling N le moment n and Gerl – Experir em – Quar – Paschen Richardson	Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of atomototentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Sommodel – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom ) – Pauli's exclusion principle – Periodic classification <b>Contract Properties of Spectrum</b> It due to orbital motion of the electron – Magnetic diplach experiment – Optical spectra – Fine Structure of t nents – Lorentz classical theory – Expression for t ntum mechanical explanation of the normal Zeeman e – Back effect – Stark effect.     Photoelectric Effect     n and Compton experiment – Relation between Photoelectric	erfield n mode of ele pole m the soc he Ze effect -	's rel el – c ment omen lium eman – Anc	ativisti ouplin s. 12 h t due t D line shift omalou 11 h rent an	ours ours to 
model– Vector schemes (LS, J. Unit:3 Magnetic dipo spin – The Ster Zeeman effect Larmor's theore Zeeman effect – Unit:4 Introduction – I retarding poten	of critical p atom moo I coupling I coupling I coupling N le moment n and Gerl – Experir em – Quar – Paschen Richardsor tials – Re	Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of atomototentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Sommodel – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom – Pauli's exclusion principle – Periodic classification <b>Section 6 Tagneto Optical Properties of Spectrum</b> t due to orbital motion of the electron – Magnetic diplach experiment – Optical spectra – Fine Structure of t     nents – Lorentz classical theory – Expression for t     ntum mechanical explanation of the normal Zeeman e     – Back effect – Stark effect.      Photoelectric Effect     n and Compton experiment – Relation between Photoelectrons and the fr	erfield n mode of ele oole m he soc he Zee effect - electri- requen	's rel el – c ment omen lium eman – Anc c curr cy of	ativisti ouplin s. 12 h t due t D line shift omalou 11 h rent an ' light	ic ig ours to 
model– Vector schemes (LS, J. Unit:3 Magnetic dipo spin – The Ster Zeeman effect Larmor's theor Zeeman effect – Unit:4 Introduction – I retarding poten Laws of Photo	of critical p atom moo I coupling N le moment n and Gerl – Experir em – Quar – Paschen Richardson tials – Re electric en	Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of atomototentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Sommedel – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom – Pauli's exclusion principle – Periodic classification     Description      Description	erfield n mode of ele oole me he soc he Ze effect - electri- requen ein's	's rel el – c menta omen lium l eman - Anc c curr cy of Photo	ativisti ouplin s. <u>12 h</u> t due t D line shift omalou <u>11 h</u> rent an light belectri	ic ug ours to 
model– Vector schemes (LS, J. Unit:3 Magnetic dipo spin – The Ster Zeeman effect Larmor's theore Zeeman effect – Unit:4 Introduction – I retarding poten Laws of Photo equation – Exp	of critical p atom moo J coupling J coupling M le moment n and Gerl – Experir em – Quar – Paschen Richardson tials – Re pelectric en perimental	Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of atomototentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Sommodel – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom – Pauli's exclusion principle – Periodic classification <b>Section 6 Tagneto Optical Properties of Spectrum</b> t due to orbital motion of the electron – Magnetic diplach experiment – Optical spectra – Fine Structure of t     nents – Lorentz classical theory – Expression for t     ntum mechanical explanation of the normal Zeeman e     – Back effect – Stark effect.      Photoelectric Effect     n and Compton experiment – Relation between Photoelectrons and the fr	erfield n mode of ele oole m the soc he Ze effect - effect - electric requent rein's ctric c	's rel el – c ment omen lium 1 eman - Anc c curr cy of Photo ells -	ativisti ouplin s. <u>12 h</u> t due t D line shift omalou <u>11 h</u> rent an `light oelectri - Phot	ic ug ours to 

#### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

TT	•. =	V.D. C. A	10.1
	nit:5	X-Ray Spectra	12 hours
		idge tube – Properties – X-ray Spectra – Continuous and	
		osley's law (Statement, Explanation and Importance) – Compto	
		wavelength - X-ray diffraction-Bragg's law- Bragg's spectror	
		antum theory: The distribution of energy in the spectrum of	of a black body – its
resu	lits - Planci	k's hypothesis – derivation of Planck's law of radiation.	
Un	it:6	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
		es, online seminars - webinars	
	F		
		Total Lecture hours	60
Te	xt Book(s)		
1	Modern	Physics, Murugesan R. and <mark>Kiruthiga Siva</mark> prasath. S. Chand an	d Company, 18 <sup>th</sup> edition
	(2016).	ക്ക്ക്കും	
		600	
Re	ference B	ooks	
1	Modern	Physics, Sehgal D.L. Chopra K.L. and Sehgal N.K. Sultan Cha	and & Sons, 9 <sup>th</sup> edition.
	(2004)		,
2		Physics, Rajam J B, S. Chand and Company Ltd, New Delhi, 20	<sup>th</sup> edition (2009).
			· · /
Da	lated Only	no Contente IMOOC SWAYAM NETEL Websites at a l	
1		ine Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.] ww.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/atomic-physics/	
2		ptel.ac.in/courses/115/101/115101003/	
3		ww2.physics.ox.ac.uk/sites/default/files/2011-10-	
5		ic physics lectures 1 8 09 pdf pdf 18283.pdf	
	<u>17/40111</u>	e physics lectures 1 6 67 pur pur 16265.pur	
Co	urse Desig	ned By: Dr. N. Sasi	
		2	<u></u>
		a aller with	A L

Mapping with Programme Outcomes											
PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10		
S	М	M	М	S	М	М	М	М	S		
S	М	S	S	М	M	S	М	М	М		
М	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S		
	0	0	PO1 PO2 PO3	PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4           S         M         M         M           S         M         S         S           M         S         S         S	PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5           S         M         M         M         S           S         M         S         S         M           M         S         S         M         S	PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6           S         M         M         M         S         M           S         M         S         S         M         M           M         S         S         M         M         M	PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7           S         M         M         M         S         M         M           S         M         S         S         M         M         S           M         S         S         S         M         M         S	PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8           S         M         M         M         S         M         M         M           S         M         S         S         M         M         M         M           M         S         S         M         M         S         M         M	PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         PO9           S         M         M         M         S         M         M         M         M           S         M         M         S         M         M         M         M           M         S         S         M         M         S         M         M		

Course code       43P       CORE PRACTICAL II (Examination at the end of Fourth Semester)       L       T         Core/Elective/SBS       CORE PRACTICAL       0       0         Pre-requisite       Should have the fundamental knowledge of Physics       Syllabus Version         Course Objectives:       The main objectives of this course are to:       4.       4.         4.       develop the experimental skills in Mechanics and Properties of Matter       5.       gain knowledge about the experiments based on Electricity and Magnetism         6.       motivate the students to apply the experimental techniques in Optics.       4.         Expected Course Outcomes:         On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:       1         apply the concepts of Specific heat capacity and Young's Modulus of different substances       2         a cquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer       3         3       evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         LIST OF EXPERIMENTS (Any twelve experiments)       1         1.       Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With & Without symmetrical masses         2.       Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter         3.       Determina	P 2 2021- K3 K4 K5 56 h	
Core/Elective/SBS       CORE PRACTICAL       0       0         Pre-requisite       Should have the fundamental knowledge of Physics       Syllabus Version         Course Objectives:       The main objectives of this course are to:       4.       develop the experimental skills in Mechanics and Properties of Matter         5.       gain knowledge about the experiments based on Electricity and Magnetism       6.         6.       motivate the students to apply the experimental techniques in Optics.         Expected Course Outcomes:         On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       apply the concepts of Specific heat capacity and Young's Modulus of different substances         2       acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer         3       evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.         Kt1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         LIST OF EXPERIMENTS         (Any twelve experiments)       1.         1.       Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With & Without symmetrical masses         2.       Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter         3.       Determination of wavelength $\lambda$ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer         4.       Refractive index of Prism - (i - i') curve - Spectr	2021- K3 K4 K5	-22
Pre-requisite       Should have the fundamental knowledge of Physics       Syllabus Version         Course Objectives:       The main objectives of this course are to:       4. develop the experimental skills in Mechanics and Properties of Matter         5. gain knowledge about the experiments based on Electricity and Magnetism       6. motivate the students to apply the experimental techniques in Optics.         Expected Course Outcomes:       On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       apply the concepts of Specific heat capacity and Young's Modulus of different substances         2       acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer         3       evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         LIST OF EXPERIMENTS         (Any twelve experiments)         1.       Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With & Without symmetrical masses         2.       Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter         3.       Determination of Wavelength $\lambda$ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer         4.       Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer         5.       Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer         6.       Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer         7.       Refractive index	2021- K3 K4 K5	
Pre-requisite       Physics       Version         Course Objectives:       The main objectives of this course are to:       4. develop the experimental skills in Mechanics and Properties of Matter         5. gain knowledge about the experiments based on Electricity and Magnetism       6. motivate the students to apply the experimental techniques in Optics.         Expected Course Outcomes:         On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       apply the concepts of Specific heat capacity and Young's Modulus of different substances         2       acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer         3       evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         LIST OF EXPERIMENTS (Any twelve experiments)         1.       Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With & Without symmetrical masses         2.       Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter         3.       Determination of wavelength $\lambda$ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer         4.       Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer         5.       Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer         6.       Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer         7.       Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings <td>K3 K4 K5</td> <td></td>	K3 K4 K5	
The main objectives of this course are to:         4. develop the experimental skills in Mechanics and Properties of Matter         5. gain knowledge about the experiments based on Electricity and Magnetism         6. motivate the students to apply the experimental techniques in Optics. <b>Expected Course</b> Outcomes:         On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       apply the concepts of Specific heat capacity and Young's Modulus of different substances         2       acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer         3       evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Creater         LIST OF EXPERIMENTS (Any twelve experiments)         1.       Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With & Without symmetrical masses         2.       Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter         3.       Determination of wavelength $\lambda$ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer         4.       Refractive index of Prism - (i = i') curve - Spectrometer         5.       Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer         6.       Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer         7.       Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings         8.       Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magne	K4 K5	
<ul> <li>4. develop the experimental skills in Mechanics and Properties of Matter</li> <li>5. gain knowledge about the experiments based on Electricity and Magnetism</li> <li>6. motivate the students to apply the experimental techniques in Optics.</li> </ul> Expected Course Outcomes: <ul> <li>On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:</li> <li>apply the concepts of Specific heat capacity and Young's Modulus of different substances</li> <li>acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer</li> <li>evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.</li> <li>K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Creater</li> </ul> LIST OF EXPERIMENTS (Any twelve experiments) <ul> <li>Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With &amp; Without symmetrical masses</li> <li>Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter</li> <li>Determination of wavelength λ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of Prism - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer</li> <li>Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position</li> <li>Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope</li> </ul>	K4 K5	
<ul> <li>5. gain knowledge about the experiments based on Electricity and Magnetism</li> <li>6. motivate the students to apply the experimental techniques in Optics.</li> <li>Expected Course Outcomes:</li> <li>On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:</li> <li>apply the concepts of Specific heat capacity and Young's Modulus of different substances</li> <li>acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer</li> <li>evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.</li> <li>K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create</li> <li>LIST OF EXPERIMENTS</li></ul>	K4 K5	
<ul> <li>6. motivate the students to apply the experimental techniques in Optics.</li> <li>Expected Course Outcomes: <ul> <li>On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:</li> <li>apply the concepts of Specific heat capacity and Young's Modulus of different substances</li> <li>acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer</li> <li>evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.</li> <li>K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create</li> </ul> </li> <li>LIST OF EXPERIMENTS <ul> <li>(Any twelve experiments)</li> </ul> </li> <li>1. Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With &amp; Without symmetrical masses</li> <li>Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter</li> <li>Determination of wavelength λ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer</li> <li>Experimentation of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer</li> <li>Dispersive Power of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer</li> <li>Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position</li> <li>Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope</li> </ul>	K4 K5	
Expected Course Outcomes:         On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       apply the concepts of Specific heat capacity and Young's Modulus of different substances         2       acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer         3       evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         LIST OF EXPERIMENTS (Any twelve experiments)         1.       Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With & Without symmetrical masses         2.       Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter         3.       Determination of wavelength λ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer         4.       Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer         5.       Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer         6.       Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer         7.       Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings         8.       Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position         9.       Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil         10.       Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope	K4 K5	
On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       apply the concepts of Specific heat capacity and Young's Modulus of different substances         2       acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer         3       evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         LIST OF EXPERIMENTS	K4 K5	
On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       apply the concepts of Specific heat capacity and Young's Modulus of different substances         2       acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer         3       evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         LIST OF EXPERIMENTS	K4 K5	our
<ul> <li>apply the concepts of Specific heat capacity and Young's Modulus of different substances</li> <li>acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer</li> <li>evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.</li> <li>K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create</li> <li>LIST OF EXPERIMENTS (Any twelve experiments)</li> <li>Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With &amp; Without symmetrical masses</li> <li>Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter</li> <li>Determination of wavelength λ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer</li> <li>Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer</li> <li>Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position</li> <li>Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope</li> </ul>	K4 K5	our
2       acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer         3       evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         LIST OF EXPERIMENTS (Any twelve experiments)         1       Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With & Without symmetrical masses         2       Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter         3       Determination of wavelength λ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer         4       Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer         5       Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer         6       Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer         7       Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings         8       Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position         9       Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil         10. Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope	K4 K5	our
<ul> <li>acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer</li> <li>evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.</li> <li>K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create</li> <li>LIST OF EXPERIMENTS         <ul> <li>(Any twelve experiments)</li> <li>Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With &amp; Without symmetrical masses</li> <li>Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter</li> <li>Determination of wavelength λ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer</li> <li>Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position</li> <li>Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	K5	our
<ul> <li>3 evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.</li> <li>K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create</li> </ul> LIST OF EXPERIMENTS <ul> <li>(Any twelve experiments)</li> </ul> 1. Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With & Without symmetrical masses 2. Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter 3. Determination of wavelength λ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer 4. Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer 5. Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer 6. Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer 7. Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings 8. Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position 9. Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil 10. Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope	K5	our
<ul> <li>K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create</li> <li>LIST OF EXPERIMENTS (Any twelve experiments)</li> <li>1. Rigidity Modulus - Torsional Pendulum - With &amp; Without symmetrical masses</li> <li>2. Specific heat capacity - Newton's Law of cooling - Spherical Calorimeter</li> <li>3. Determination of wavelength λ - Grating - Normal Incidence - Spectrometer</li> <li>4. Refractive index of Prism - (i - i') curve - Spectrometer</li> <li>5. Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer</li> <li>6. Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer</li> <li>7. Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>8. Comparison of magnetic moments - Deflection magnetometer - Tan A position</li> <li>9. Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>10. Young's Modulus - Cantilever - Depression - Pin and Microscope</li> </ul>	2	our
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS (Any twelve experiments)         1. Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With & Without symmetrical masses         2. Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter         3. Determination of wavelength λ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer         4. Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer         5. Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer         6. Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer         7. Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings         8. Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position         9. Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil         10. Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope		our
<ul> <li>(Any twelve experiments)</li> <li>1. Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With &amp; Without symmetrical masses</li> <li>2. Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter</li> <li>3. Determination of wavelength λ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer</li> <li>4. Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer</li> <li>5. Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer</li> <li>6. Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer</li> <li>7. Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>8. Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position</li> <li>9. Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>10. Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope</li> </ul>	56 h	our
<ul> <li>(Any twelve experiments)</li> <li>1. Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With &amp; Without symmetrical masses</li> <li>2. Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter</li> <li>3. Determination of wavelength λ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer</li> <li>4. Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer</li> <li>5. Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer</li> <li>6. Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer</li> <li>7. Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>8. Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position</li> <li>9. Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>10. Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope</li> </ul>	30 1	
<ol> <li>Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With &amp; Without symmetrical masses</li> <li>Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter</li> <li>Determination of wavelength λ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer</li> <li>Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer</li> <li>Determination of Prism - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position</li> <li>Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope</li> </ol>		
<ol> <li>Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter</li> <li>Determination of wavelength λ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer</li> <li>Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer</li> <li>Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position</li> <li>Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope</li> </ol>		
<ol> <li>Determination of wavelength λ - Grating - Normal Incidence - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of Prism - (i - i') curve - Spectrometer</li> <li>Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer</li> <li>Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>Comparison of magnetic moments - Deflection magnetometer - Tan A position</li> <li>Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>Young's Modulus - Cantilever - Depression - Pin and Microscope</li> </ol>		
<ol> <li>Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer</li> <li>Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer</li> <li>Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>Comparison of magnetic moments - Deflection magnetometer - Tan A position</li> <li>Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>Young's Modulus - Cantilever - Depression - Pin and Microscope</li> </ol>		
<ol> <li>Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>Comparison of magnetic moments - Deflection magnetometer - Tan A position</li> <li>Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>Young's Modulus - Cantilever - Depression - Pin and Microscope</li> </ol>		
<ol> <li>Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>Comparison of magnetic moments - Deflection magnetometer - Tan A position</li> <li>Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>Young's Modulus - Cantilever - Depression - Pin and Microscope</li> </ol>		
<ol> <li>Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position</li> <li>Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope</li> </ol>		
<ol> <li>Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position</li> <li>Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope</li> </ol>		
10. Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope		
11. Young's Modulus – Koenig's Method – Non-Uniform bending		
12. Young's Modulus – Koenig's Method – Uniform bending		
13. Specific resistance of a wire - Potentiometer		
14. EMF of a thermocouple - Potentiometer		
15. Calibration High range voltmeter - Potentiometer		
16. Temperature Coefficient of Resistance - Thermistor - Carey Foster's Bridge		
17. Characteristics of Zener diode		
18. Figure of Merit – Charge sensitivity - Ballistic Galvanometer		
19. Comparison of Mutual Inductance - BG		
20. Determination of High Resistance by leakage- BG		
Contomnorowy Issues		
Contemporary Issues           Online workshop, Webinars on Experimental Physics	1 .	
omme workshop, weomars on Experimental Enystes	4 h	our
Total Practical Hours:	4 h	our

SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

Re	eference Books
1	A text book of practical Physics, M.N.Srinivasan, S.Balasubramanian, R.Ranganathan, Sultan
	Chand&Sons(2017)
2	Practical Physics and Electronics, C.C.Ouseph, U.J.Rao, V.Vijayendran, S.Viswanathan
	Publishers(2007)
Re	elated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]
1	https://nptel.ac.in/course.html/physics/experimental physics I, II and III
2	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/105/115105110/
3	https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLuiPz6iU5SQ8-rZn_LgLofRX7n8z4tHYK
Co	ourse Designed By: <b>Dr. U. Karunanithi</b>

Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes											
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10		
CO1	S	M	S	S	M	S	М	М	М	S		
CO2	S	M	S	M	S	S	М	L	М	S		
CO3	М	S	S	- S		М	S	S	S	М		

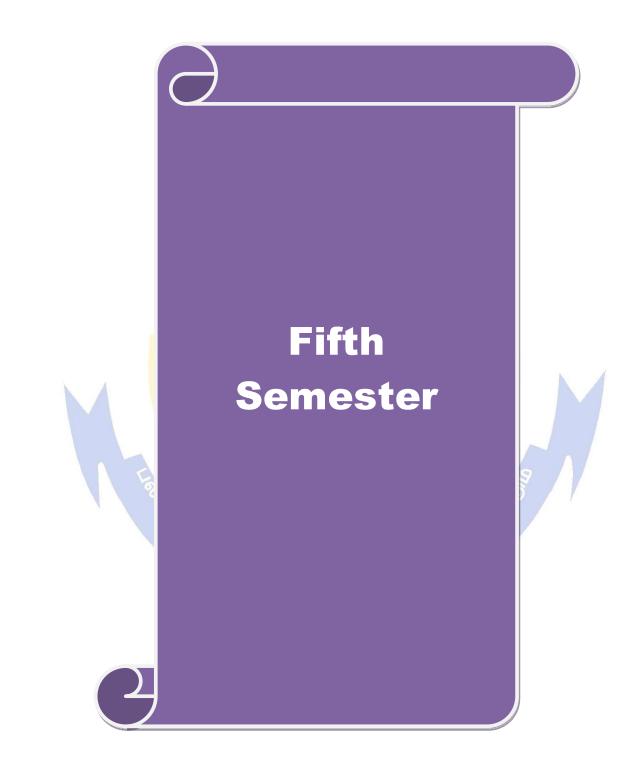


	1	SEMESTER IV	1		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Course code	4ZB	INSTRUMENTATION II	L	Т	P	C
<b>Core/Electiv</b>	e/SBS	SKILL BASED SUBJECT	3	0	0 2021 K1 K2 K3 K4 K5 K6 9 ho	3
Pre-requisite	2	Students should know the importance of	Sylla		2021	
-		measurements in large scale	Versi	on	2021	- 4 4
Course Obje		1:				
		his course are to: Iderstand the principles of measurements in industry	conditio	na		
		stand the process of vibration sensing	conuntio	115		
		pollution and sampling techniques				
<b>Expected</b> Co						
On the succes	ssful compl	etion of the course, student will be able to:				
1 use the	rmal and nu	clear radiation detectors			K1	
2 underst	and the hig	h-temperature process in transient and industrial con	ditions		K2	
3 use ade	quate equ <mark>ip</mark>	pment to determine the state of pollution in the envir	onment		K3	
4 design a	and use sim	ple instrumentation for measurement of mechanical	properti	es	K4	
5 underst	and the livi	ng conditions in industrial areas			K5	
11.0	0	ncepts for the prediction and determination of rando	m		K6	
vibratio			176 0			
KI - Remem	ber; <b>K2 -</b> U	nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluat	e; K6 - (	reate		
Unit:1		Transactory Management In Dadietics			0 1 .	
	t transfer a	Temperature Measurement by Radiation nd temperature measurements – Transient response	of therm	al eve		
		ation – Temperature measurement flow in high-spee				
		asurement: Thermal conductivity measurements –				
of liquids and	l gases – me	easurement of Viscosity–Gas diffusion – Calorimetr	v.			
			<b>J</b>			
IImit.7				1		
Unit:2		Force, Torque and Strain Measurements			9 ho	urs
Introduction -		Force, Torque and Strain Measurements ance measurements – Elastic elements for force mea	suremen			urs
Introduction -		Force, Torque and Strain Measurements	suremen			urs
Introduction - Measurement		Force, Torque and Strain Measurements ince measurements – Elastic elements for force mea and Strain measurements – Electrical resistance – stra	suremen		orque	
Introduction Measurement Unit:3	t – Stress ar	Force, Torque and Strain Measurements ince measurements – Elastic elements for force mea nd Strain measurements – Electrical resistance – stra Vibration	surement in gauge	s.	orque 9 ho	
Introduction - Measurement Unit:3 Random Vibr system – Abs	t – Stress ar ration – Sho	Force, Torque and Strain Measurements ince measurements – Elastic elements for force mea and Strain measurements – Electrical resistance – stra Vibration ock – Analysing vibration sensing devices – General acement – Absolute velocity and acceleration vibrati	surement in gauge ized second ng sensit	s. ond or ng de	orque 9 ho rder vices –	urs
Introduction - Measurement Unit:3 Random Vibr system – Abs Velocity tran	t – Stress ar ration – Sho solute displa	Force, Torque and Strain Measurements ance measurements – Elastic elements for force mea and Strain measurements – Electrical resistance – stra Vibration ock – Analysing vibration sensing devices – General	surement in gauge ized second ng sensit	s. ond or ng de	orque 9 ho rder vices –	urs
Introduction - Measurement Unit:3 Random Vibr system – Abs	t – Stress ar ration – Sho solute displa	Force, Torque and Strain Measurements ince measurements – Elastic elements for force mea and Strain measurements – Electrical resistance – stra Vibration ock – Analysing vibration sensing devices – General acement – Absolute velocity and acceleration vibrati	surement in gauge ized second ng sensit	s. ond or ng de	orque 9 ho rder vices –	urs
Introduction - Measurement Unit:3 Random Vibr system – Abs Velocity tran acceleromete	t – Stress ar ration – Sho solute displa sducer –bor r.	Force, Torque and Strain Measurements ince measurements – Elastic elements for force mea and Strain measurements – Electrical resistance – stra Vibration ock – Analysing vibration sensing devices – General acement – Absolute velocity and acceleration vibration inded strain gauge accelerometers–Piezoelectric acce	surement in gauge ized second ng sensit	s. ond or ng de	orque 9 ho rder vices - Digital	urs -
Introduction - Measurement Unit:3 Random Vibr system – Abs Velocity tran acceleromete Unit:4	t – Stress ar ration – Sho olute displa sducer –bon r. <b>Ther</b>	Force, Torque and Strain Measurements ince measurements – Elastic elements for force mea and Strain measurements – Electrical resistance – stra Vibration ock – Analysing vibration sensing devices – General acement – Absolute velocity and acceleration vibrati inded strain gauge accelerometers–Piezoelectric acco	surement in gauge ized seco ng sensit eleromete	s. ond on ng de ers- I	orque 9 ho rder vices - Digital 9 ho	urs -
Introduction - Measurement Unit:3 Random Vibi system – Abs Velocity tran acceleromete Unit:4 Introduction -	t – Stress ar ration – Sho solute displa sducer –bor r. <b>Ther</b> – Detection	Force, Torque and Strain Measurements ince measurements – Elastic elements for force mea and Strain measurements – Electrical resistance – stra Vibration ock – Analysing vibration sensing devices – General acement – Absolute velocity and acceleration vibrati inded strain gauge accelerometers–Piezoelectric acco mal and Nuclear Radiation Measurements of thermal radiation – Measurement of emissivity –	surement in gauge ized secong sensit eleromete	s. ond on ng de ers- I	orque 9 ho rder vices - Digital 9 ho ind	urs -
Introduction - Measurement Unit:3 Random Vibr system – Abs Velocity tran acceleromete Unit:4 Introduction - Transmittivit	t – Stress ar ration – Sho solute displa sducer –bor r. <b>Ther</b> – Detection y measuren	Force, Torque and Strain Measurements ince measurements – Elastic elements for force mea and Strain measurements – Electrical resistance – stra Vibration ock – Analysing vibration sensing devices – General acement – Absolute velocity and acceleration vibrati inded strain gauge accelerometers–Piezoelectric acco	surement in gauge ized secong sensit eleromete	s. ond on ng de ers- I	orque 9 ho rder vices - Digital 9 ho ind	urs
Introduction - Measurement Unit:3 Random Vibi system – Abs Velocity tran acceleromete Unit:4 Introduction - Transmittivit The Geiger M	t – Stress ar ration – Sho solute displa sducer –bor r. <b>Ther</b> - Detection y measuren fuller count	Force, Torque and Strain Measurements ince measurements – Elastic elements for force mea and Strain measurements – Electrical resistance – stra Vibration ock – Analysing vibration sensing devices – General accement – Absolute velocity and acceleration vibrati inded strain gauge accelerometers–Piezoelectric acco rmal and Nuclear Radiation Measurements of thermal radiation – Measurement of emissivity – nents – Solar radiation measurements – Detection of ter– Scintillation counter.	surement in gauge ized secong sensit eleromete	s. ond on ng de ers- I	9 ho rder vices – Digital 9 ho ind tion –	urs urs
Introduction - Measurement Unit:3 Random Vibu system – Abs Velocity tran acceleromete Unit:4 Introduction - Transmittivit The Geiger M Unit:5	t – Stress ar ration – Sho solute displa sducer –bor r. Detection y measurem fuller count Ai	Force, Torque and Strain Measurements ince measurements – Elastic elements for force mea and Strain measurements – Electrical resistance – stra Vibration ock – Analysing vibration sensing devices – General acement – Absolute velocity and acceleration vibrati inded strain gauge accelerometers–Piezoelectric acco mal and Nuclear Radiation Measurements of thermal radiation – Measurement of emissivity – nents – Solar radiation measurements – Detection of ter– Scintillation counter.	surement in gauge ized secong sensite eleromete Reflection Nuclear	s. ond on ng de ers- I vity a radia	9 ho rder vices - Digital 9 ho und tion – 7 ho	urs urs
Introduction - Measurement Unit:3 Random Vibr system – Abs Velocity tran acceleromete Unit:4 Introduction - Transmittivit The Geiger M Unit:5 Introduction -	t – Stress ar ration – Sho solute displa sducer –bor r. – Detection y measurem fuller count – Units of p	Force, Torque and Strain Measurements ince measurements – Elastic elements for force mea and Strain measurements – Electrical resistance – stra Vibration ock – Analysing vibration sensing devices – General accement – Absolute velocity and acceleration vibrati inded strain gauge accelerometers–Piezoelectric acco rmal and Nuclear Radiation Measurements of thermal radiation – Measurement of emissivity – nents – Solar radiation measurements – Detection of ter– Scintillation counter.	surementin gauge in gauge ized secong sensitie eleromete Reflectiar Nuclear	s. ond on ng de ers- I vity a radia ir san	9 ho rder vices - Digital 9 ho und tion – 7 ho apling	urs urs urs

#### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

Uni	
Exp	bert lectures, online seminars – webinars
	Total Lecture hours4
Tex	at Book(s)
1	Instrumentation Devices and Systems, C.S. Rangan, G. R. Sarma and V. S. Mani, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Tata McGRaw Hill, New Delhi (1983)
2	Experimental Methods for Engineers, J. P. Holman, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, McGRaw Hill, New Delhi
2	(2007)
Ref	erence Books
1	Measurement System Applications and Design, E.O. Doebalin, 5 <sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw Hill International (2007)
2	Transducers and Instrumentation, D. V. S. Murthy, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Prentice Hall of India (2010)
2	Transducers and instrumentation, D. V. S. Muriny, 2 edition, Prentice Hall of India (2010)
3	Mechanical and Industrial Measurement, R. K. Jain, Khanna Applications (2013)
	ated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]
1	Thermal radiation detector
_	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QiOfzI- 7uw
2	Nuclear Security and Safeguards Education Portal- youtube channel-
_	https://youtu.be/Me7XA2vv4F4
3	Nuclear Detector
	https://chem.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/General Chemistry/Book%3A ChemPRIME (Moord
	et al.)/19%3A Nuclear Chemistry/19.10%3A Instruments for Radiation Detection#:~:tex
	=Perhaps%20the%20most%20common%20instrument,to%20discover%20the%20atomic%20
	nucleus).
4	Air pollution
	http://web.iyte.edu.tr/~serifeyalcin/lectures/chem201/cn_8.pdf
	S AP I S
Cou	arse Designed By: Mrs. J.Jayachitra, Dr.L.Priya
	1915 Contraction of the second

Маррі	Mapping with Programme Outcomes Company 2												
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10			
CO1	S	L	L	М	М	М	М	L	М	S			
CO2	S	S	L	М	S	S	L	L	L	М			
CO3	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	М	S	S			
<b>CO4</b>	S	S	М	М	М	S	S	М	L	S			
CO5	S	S	S	L	M	S	M	M	S	S			
CO6	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	М	S	S			



		SEMESTER V						
Course code	53A	MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS	L	Т	P	С		
<b>Core/Electiv</b>	e/SBS	CORE PAPER V	4	0				
Pre-requisite	e	Should have the basic knowledge of Mathematics and Mechanics	Sylla Versi	/////				
Course Obje	ctives:			I				
v		this course are to:						
		to acquire the problem-solving ability						
		for the situation of different physical problems.	1 1.0					
3. motivate	the student	ts to apply the mathematical principles in their day-to-	-day III	e.				
Expected Co	urse Outc	omes.						
		letion of the course, student will be able to:						
	-	and Hamilton's equations			K2			
		and Hamilton's equations to physical problems			K3			
	0 0	ad beta functions and their applications			K3			
2	0	Matrices and apply them to relevant problems			K4			
-		Gauss theorems to suitable physical problems			K5			
		Jnderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;	K6 - (	reate				
KI - Kemem	001, 112 - 0	Sinderstand, KS - Appry, K4 - Anaryze, KS - Evaluate,	KU - (					
Unit:1		Classical Mechanics - I		1	2 h	ours		
Lagrangian e	quation fro	n – Momentum – Force – Potential Energy – D'A om D'Alembert's principle – Application of Lagrange' ator, Simple Pendulum and Compound Pendulum.						
Unit:2	6	Classical Mechanics – II			12 h	ours		
of motion- Ph	nysical sign	miltonian function – Hamiltonian Principle – Hamiltor nificance of H – Applications of Hamiltonian equation Pendulum and Linear Harmonic Oscillator.			l equat	ions		
Unit:3		Special Functions			12 h	ours		
Definiti of Beta funct	tion – Eva	Beta function – Gamma function – Evaluation of Beta aluation of Gamma function – Other forms of Gamma ma functions – Problems.			Other for	orms		
Unit:4		Matrices			10 h	01125		
		cial types of Matrices – Transpose of a Matrix – The C	oniug	ate of				
Conjugate Tr – Orthogonal	anspose of and Unita	a Matrix – Symmetric and Anti-symmetric – Hermitia ry Matrices – Properties – Characteristic equation – Ro n of matrices – Cayley–Hamilton theorem –Problems	in and	skew	Hermi	tian		
Unit:5		Vector Calculus				ours		
<ul> <li>– Curl of a V</li> <li>– Curl of Co</li> </ul>	ector – Lin onservative	ce – Second derivative of Vector functions or fields – T ne Integral – Line Integral of a Vector field around an e field – Surface Integral – Volume Integral (withou nd it's proof - Simple problems – Stoke's theorem a	infinit ut prob	esima olem)	al recta – Gau	ingle uss's		

#### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

Unit:6	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Expert lect	tures, online seminars - webinars	
	Total Lecture Hours	60
Text Bool		
	ematical Physics, B.D. Gupta-Vikas Publishing House, 4th Edition (2006)	
2 Classi	cal Mechanics, S.L.Gupta, V. Kumar&H.V.Sharma, PragatiPrakashan (20	17)
Reference	Books	
1 Mathe	ematical Physics, Sathya Prakash, Sultan Chand, 6 <sup>th</sup> edition (2014)	
2 Mathe	ematical Physics Rajput, Pragathi Prakasan Pub., (2017)	
3 Mathe	ematical Physics, H.K. Dass, S. Chand & Co., Eighth edition (2018)	
4 Classi	cal Mechanics, J.C. <mark>Upadhyaya, Himalaya Publishing House</mark> (2012)	
<b>Related O</b>	nline Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	
1 <u>https</u>	://nptel.ac.in/course.html/Physics/Introduction to classical mechanics	
2 <u>https</u>	://nptel.ac.in/course.html/Physics/Integrals and vector calculus	
3 <u>https</u>	://nptel.ac.in/course.html/Physics/Matrix analysis and with applications	

# Course Designed By: Dr. U. Karunanithi

Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes											
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10		
CO1	S	M	L	M	S	M	М	S	М	М		
CO2	S	S	М	S	М	S	L	M	S	М		
CO3	S	2 M	М	S	S	M	L	M	S	S		
<b>CO4</b>	S	S	L	М	S	М	M	М	S	S		
CO5	S	S	М	L	М	S	S	M	М	S		



# SEMESTER V

Course code	53B	ELECTRONICS	L	Т	Р	С		
<b>Core/Elective</b>	e/SBS	CORE PAPER VI	4	0	0	4		
Pre-requisite		Should have the basic knowledge of		Syllabus 2021				
		Semiconducting devices	Vers	ion	22			
Course Obje		•						
		nis course are to: nd apply it to various electronic instruments.						
*	•	t the development of electronic instruments.						
•	•	to apply the principles of electronics in their d	av-to-dav life	e.				
_			J J					
Expected Co	urse Outco	omes:						
On the succes	sful comple	etion of the course, student will be able to:						
1 differen	tiate betwe	en different types of amplifiers and their applic	ations		K2			
2 design d	lifferent typ	bes of oscillators			K3			
3 apply sv	vitching ide	as to various devices	A		K3			
	-	er electronic devices and their uses	2		K4			
5 design c	operational	amplifier circuits and to analyze their propertie	s		K5			
V1 Damanak	$\mathbf{K}^{1}$	nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Ev	aluate: K6 _	Croat	a. /			
KI - Rememb	$\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{L}} = \mathbf{U}_{\mathbf{L}}$	inderstand, KS - Apply, K4 - Analyze, K5 - EV	aluale, <b>IN</b>	Cicau	-,			
KI - Kememt	Jei, <b>K</b> 2 - Ol	inderstand, KJ - Appry, K4 - Anaryze, K3 - EV		Clean	.,			
Unit:1 Voltage and Power amplif amplifier – C	<b>power am</b> iers – Clas Characterist	Amplifiers aplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f	istor amplifi – push-pull ceedback and	ers in class l relat	12 ho casca B Pov ed ter	de– wer ms-		
Unit:1 Voltage and Power amplif amplifier – C	power am iers – Clas Characterist n of a fee	Amplifiers plifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection	istor amplifi – push-pull ceedback and	ers in class l relat	12 ho casca B Pov ed ter	de– wer ms-		
Unit:1 Voltage and Power amplifi amplifier – C block diagrar follower circu	power am iers – Clas Characterist n of a fee	Amplifiers aplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplif	istor amplifi – push-pull ceedback and	ers in class l relat	<b>12 ho</b> casca B Pov ed terr t- Emi	de– wer ms- tter		
Unit:1 Voltage and Power amplifi amplifier – C block diagrar follower circu Unit:2	<b>power am</b> iers – Clas Characterist n of a fee iit.	Amplifiers aplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplif Oscillators	istor amplifi – push-pull eedback and fier with fee	ers in class l relat edback	12 ho casca B Pov ed terr c- Emi 11 ho	de– wer ms- tter <b>urs</b>		
Unit:1 Voltage and Power amplifi amplifier – C block diagrar follower circu Unit:2 Introduction -	power am iers – Clas Characterist n of a fee iit. Types of	Amplifiers         uplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans         as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection         ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplif         Oscillators         oscillators - Fundamental principle of oscill	istor amplifi – push-pull eedback and fier with fee lator - Conc	ers in class l relat edback	12 ho casca B Por ed terri - Emi 11 ho f feed	de– wer ms- tter <b>urs</b> back		
Unit:1 Voltage and Power amplifi amplifier – C block diagrar follower circu Unit:2 Introduction - oscillator -Tun	power am iers – Clas Characterist n of a fee iit. Types of ed collector	Amplifiers         oplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans         as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection         ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplifier         Oscillators         oscillators - Fundamental principle of oscill         r oscillator - Analysis - Hartley oscillators – Art	istor amplifi – push-pull eedback and fier with fee lator - Conc nalysis – Col	ers in class l relat edback	12 ho casca B Por ed terri - Emi <u>11 ho</u> f feed oscilla	de– wer ms- tter <b>urs</b> back		
Unit:1 Voltage and Power amplifi amplifier – C block diagrar follower circu Unit:2 Introduction - oscillator -Tun Analysis - Pha	power am iers – Clas Characterist n of a fee iit. Types of ed collector	Amplifiers         uplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans         as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection         ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplif         Oscillators         oscillators - Fundamental principle of oscill	istor amplifi – push-pull eedback and fier with fee lator - Conc nalysis – Col	ers in class l relat edback	12 ho casca B Por ed terri - Emi <u>11 ho</u> f feed oscilla	de– wer ms- tter <b>urs</b> back		
Unit:1 Voltage and Power amplifi amplifier – C block diagrar follower circu Unit:2 Introduction - oscillator -Tun- Analysis - Pha Analysis.	power am iers – Clas Characterist n of a fee iit. Types of ed collector	Amplifiers         oplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans         as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection         ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplifier         Oscillators         oscillators - Fundamental principle of oscill         r oscillator - Analysis - Hartley oscillators – Ar         cillator-Analysis - Wien bridge oscillator - A	istor amplifi – push-pull eedback and fier with fee lator - Conc nalysis – Col	ers in class l relat edback cept o pitt's o ystal o	12 ho casca B Poy ed terri - Emi 11 ho f feed oscillat	de– wer ms- tter <b>urs</b> back tor – tor –		
Unit:1 Voltage and Power amplifi amplifier – C block diagrar follower circu Unit:2 Introduction - oscillator -Tun Analysis - Pha Analysis.	power am iers – Clas Characterist n of a fee iit. Types of ed collector ise shift os	Amplifiers         oplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans         as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection         ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplified         Oscillators         oscillators - Fundamental principle of oscill         r oscillator - Analysis - Hartley oscillators – Analysis - Wien bridge oscillator - A         Solid state switching circuits	istor amplifi – push-pull eedback and fier with fee lator - Conc nalysis – Col nalysis - Cr	ers in class l relat edback cept o pitt's ystal o	12 ho casca B Pov ed territ- Emi 11 ho f feed oscillat oscillat	de- wer ms- tter <b>urs</b> back tor - cor -		
Unit:1 Voltage and Power amplifi amplifier – C block diagrar follower circu Unit:2 Introduction - oscillator -Tun Analysis - Pha Analysis. Unit:3 Introduction	power am iers – Clas Characterist n of a fee iit. Types of ed collector ise shift os	Amplifiers         applifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans         as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection         ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplifier         Oscillators         oscillators - Fundamental principle of oscill         r oscillator - Analysis - Hartley oscillators – An         cillator-Analysis - Wien bridge oscillator - A         Solid state switching circuits         g circuit- electronic switches - important term	istor amplifi – push-pull eedback and fier with fee lator - Conc nalysis – Col nalysis - Cr ms - switch	ers in class l relat edback eept o pitt's o ystal o	12 ho casca B Pov ed terra- Emi 11 ho f feed oscillat oscillat 12 ho ction o	de- wer ms- tter <b>urs</b> back tor - tor - <b>urs</b>		
Unit:1 Voltage and Power amplif amplifier – C block diagrar follower circu Unit:2 Introduction - oscillator -Tun Analysis - Pha Analysis. Unit:3 Introduction - transistor – n	power am iers – Clas Characterist n of a fee iit. Types of ed collector use shift os	Amplifiers           aplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans           as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection           ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f           dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplif           Oscillators           oscillators - Fundamental principle of oscill           r oscillator - Analysis - Hartley oscillators – An           cillator-Analysis - Wien bridge oscillator - A           Solid state switching circuits           g circuit- electronic switches - important term           rs – types of multivibrators – transistor astable	istor amplifi – push-pull eedback and fier with fee lator - Conc nalysis – Col nalysis - Cr ms - switch le multivibra	ers in class l relat edback eept o pitt's o ystal o ing ac	12 ho casca B Pov ed terr - Emi 11 ho f feed oscillat oscillat 12 ho etion o transis	de- wer ms- tter back tor - cor - <b>urs</b> f a		
Unit:1 Voltage and Power amplifi amplifier – C block diagrar follower circu Unit:2 Introduction - oscillator -Tun Analysis - Pha Analysis. Unit:3 Introduction – transistor – n monostable r	power am iers – Clas Characterist n of a fee iit. Types of ed collector use shift os	Amplifiers         oplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans         as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection         ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplifier         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplifier         Oscillators         oscillators - Fundamental principle of oscill         r oscillator - Analysis - Hartley oscillators – An         cillator-Analysis - Wien bridge oscillator - A         Conternet         Solid state switching circuits         g circuit- electronic switches - important term         rs – types of multivibrators –transistor astab         or - Differentiating circuit - Integrating circuit	istor amplifi – push-pull eedback and fier with fee lator - Conc nalysis – Col nalysis - Cr ms - switch le multivibra rcuit - Clip	ers in class l relat edback eept o pitt's o ystal o ing ac	12 ho casca B Pov ed terr - Emi 11 ho f feed oscillat oscillat 12 ho etion o transis	de- wer ms- tter back tor - cor - <b>urs</b> f a		
Unit:1 Voltage and Power amplifi amplifier – C block diagrar follower circu Unit:2 Introduction - oscillator -Tun Analysis - Pha Analysis. Unit:3 Introduction – transistor – n monostable r	power am iers – Clas Characterist n of a fee iit. Types of ed collector use shift os	Amplifiers           aplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans           as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection           ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f           dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplif           Oscillators           oscillators - Fundamental principle of oscill           r oscillator - Analysis - Hartley oscillators – An           cillator-Analysis - Wien bridge oscillator - A           Solid state switching circuits           g circuit- electronic switches - important term           rs – types of multivibrators – transistor astable	istor amplifi – push-pull eedback and fier with fee lator - Conc nalysis – Col nalysis - Cr ms - switch le multivibra rcuit - Clip	ers in class l relat edback eept o pitt's o ystal o ing ac	12 ho casca B Pov ed terr - Emi 11 ho f feed oscillat oscillat 12 ho etion o transis	de wer ms- tter back tor - tor - tor - f a stor		
Unit:1 Voltage and Power amplifi amplifier – C block diagrar follower circu Unit:2 Introduction - oscillator -Tum Analysis - Pha Analysis. Unit:3 Introduction - transistor – n monostable r Clamping Cir	power am iers – Clas Characterist n of a fee iit. Types of ed collector se shift os - switching nultivibrato nultivibrato cuits - basio	Amplifiers         aplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Transists A power amplifier – Push Pull connection ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f         ics of an amplifier – Transfer gain of an amplifiers: f         dback amplifier – Transfer gain of an amplifier         Oscillators         oscillators – Fundamental principle of oscill         r oscillator - Analysis - Hartley oscillators – An         cillator - Analysis - Hartley oscillators – An         cillator - Analysis - Wien bridge oscillator - A         Golid state switching circuits         g circuit - electronic switches - important term         rs – types of multivibrators – transistor astables         or - Differentiating circuit - Integrating circuit         prover Electronics	istor amplifi – push-pull eedback and fier with fee lator - Conc nalysis – Col nalysis – Col nalysis - Cr ms - switch le multivibra recuit - Clipj e clamper.	ers in class l relat edback cept o pitt's o ystal o ing ac ing ac ing ac	12 ho casca B Pov ed terr - Emi 11 ho f feed oscillat 0scillat 12 ho transis circuits	de wer ms- tter back tor - tor - tor - <b>urs</b> f a stor s		
Unit:1 Voltage and Power amplifi amplifier – C block diagrar follower circu Unit:2 Introduction - oscillator -Tune Analysis - Pha Analysis. Unit:3 Introduction - transistor – n monostable r Clamping Circu Unit:4 Introduction -	power am iers – Clas Characterist n of a fee iit. Types of ed collector ise shift os - switching nultivibrato nultivibrato cuits - basic	Amplifiers         oplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Transes         as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection         ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplifier         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplifier         oscillators         oscillators - Fundamental principle of oscill         r oscillator - Analysis - Hartley oscillators – An         cillator-Analysis - Wien bridge oscillator - A         Gericuit- electronic switches - important term         rs – types of multivibrators – transistor astable         or - Differentiating circuit - Integrating circ         ic idea of a clamper- Positive clamper – negative         Power Electronics         ectronics - The Triac – Construction - Opple	istor amplifi – push-pull eedback and fier with fee lator - Conc nalysis – Col nalysis – Col nalysis - Cr ms - switch le multivibra recuit - Clipj e clamper. perations –	ers in class l relat edback cept o pitt's o ystal o ing ac ator – ping o	12 ho casca B Poved terration ed terration and the terration of feed oscillation oscillation transistic circuits 12 ho cteristic	de wer ms- tter back tor - cor - <b>urs</b> f a stor s - <b>urs</b> cs -		
Unit:1 Voltage and Power amplif amplifier – C block diagrar follower circu Unit:2 Introduction - oscillator -Tun Analysis - Pha Analysis - Pha Analysis. Unit:3 Introduction - transistor – n monostable r Clamping Cir Unit:4 Introduction - Applications.	power am iers – Clas Characterist n of a fee iit. Types of ed collector ise shift os - switching nultivibrato nultivibrato cuits - basic power ele The Diac -	Amplifiers         applifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Transes         as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection         ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplif         oscillators         oscillators - Fundamental principle of oscill         r oscillator - Analysis - Hartley oscillators – An         cillator-Analysis - Wien bridge oscillator - A         cillator-Analysis - Wien bridge oscillator - A         g circuit- electronic switches - important term         rs – types of multivibrators – transistor astab         or - Differentiating circuit - Integrating circuit         elea of a clamper- Positive clamper – negative         Power Electronics         ectronics - The Triac – Construction - Op         - Operations – Applications of Diac – Lam	istor amplifi – push-pull eedback and fier with fee lator - Conc nalysis – Col nalysis – Col nalysis - Cr ms - switch le multivibra recuit - Clipp e clamper. p dimmer –	ers in class l relat edback eept o pitt's o ystal o ing ac ator – ping o Chara - heat	12 ho casca B Poved terration ed terration in the second cascallation f feed oscillation f feed oscillation control of transis circuits 12 ho cteristic control	de- wer ms- tter back tor - tor - tor - <b>urs</b> f a stor s - <b>urs</b> cs biller		
Unit:1 Voltage and Power amplif amplifier – C block diagrar follower circu Unit:2 Introduction - oscillator -Tun- Analysis - Pha Analysis - Pha Analysis - Pha Analysis - Pha Analysis - Introduction - transistor – n monostable r Clamping Circ Unit:4 Introduction - Applications. T Unijunction tra	power am iers – Clas Characterist n of a fee iit. Types of ed collector ase shift os - switching nultivibrato nultivibrato cuits - basic power ele The Diac - unsistor – C	Amplifiers         oplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Transes         as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection         ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplifier         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplifier         oscillators         oscillators - Fundamental principle of oscill         r oscillator - Analysis - Hartley oscillators – An         cillator-Analysis - Wien bridge oscillator - A         Gericuit- electronic switches - important term         rs – types of multivibrators – transistor astable         or - Differentiating circuit - Integrating circ         ic idea of a clamper- Positive clamper – negative         Power Electronics         ectronics - The Triac – Construction - Opple	istor amplifi push-pull eedback and fier with fee lator - Conc nalysis – Col nalysis – Col nalysis - Cr ms - switch le multivibra recuit - Clipp e clamper. p dimmer – F UJT –Chara	ers in class l relat edback eept o pitt's o ystal o ing ac ator – ping o Chara heat acteris	12 ho casca B Poved terr - Emi 11 ho f feed oscilla oscillat 12 ho ction of transis circuits 12 ho	de- wer ms- tter back tor - tor - to		

SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

Ur	nit:5	Operational Amplifier						
Di	fferential a	mplifier - Basic circuit - Operation - CMRR - Operational amp	olifier – Characteristics					
		nbol - Frequency response - Slew rate - Applications - Inve	erting amplifier - Non					
inv	verting amp	blifier - Adder - Subtractor - Integrator- Differentiator.						
	nit:6	Contemporary Issues	2 hours					
Ex	pert lectur	es, online seminars - webinars						
		Total Lecture hours	60					
Te	xt Book(s)							
1		ons of Electronics, D Chattopadhyaya & P C Rakshit, N	ew Age International					
		rs, Second Edition (2005)						
2	-	es of Electronics, V K Mehta, Rohit Mehta, S. Chand Comp	any, Eleventh revised					
	Edition (	2015)						
		60°						
Re	eference B	poks						
1	A textbo	ok of Applied Electronics, R S Sedha, S. Chand Company, First	Edition (2010)					
2	Integrate	ed Electron <mark>ics, Jac</mark> ob Millman and Christos C. Halkias, Tata M	cGraw Hill Publishing					
		y, Second edition (2015)						
3		ic de <mark>vices and</mark> Circuits, S. Salivahanan and N. Sure <mark>shkuma</mark>	n <mark>r,</mark> Tata McGraw Hill					
	Publishi	ng Co <mark>mpany, F</mark> ourth edition (2016)						
	5 A							
Re		ine Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]						
1	A	otel.ac.in/course.html/Electronics/Basic electrnics						
2	*	ww.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/solid-and-electronic-	device/					
3	https://n	ptel.ac.in/course.html/electronics/operational amplifier						
		and the second second	9					
Co	ourse Desig	ned By: Dr. U. Karunanithi	<u>S</u>					
		92 HIAR UNINE	5					

Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes										
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	
CO1	S	М	Ľ,	M	S	M	5₽Ľ	S	М	М	
CO3	S	S	М	୍କରମ	ปแฟอบ	2-S	М	L	S	М	
CO3	S	М	М	EDSICA	TE TS EL	EV M	L	М	S	S	
CO4	S	S	L	М	S	М	M	М	S	S	
CO5	S	S	М	L	М	S	S	М	М	S	

	SEMESTER V										
Course code	53C	SOLID STATE PHYSICS	L	Т	Р	C					
Core/Elective/SI	BS	CORE PAPER VII	4	0	0	4					
Pre-requisite		The students should know the fundamentals on	2021			-22					
Course Objectiv		kinds of bonds and classification of solids	Versio	n							
The main object		is course are to:									
		tructure and properties of solids.									
		and optical properties of solids.									
	•	netic, electric and dielectric materials and their appl	lication.								
		nducting process for the fabrication of new devices.									
		005510									
Expected Course											
		tion of the course, student will be able to:			1						
		naterial for a given application based on Fermi level	concept		K3						
		etic materials for utilization in varied fields.			K4						
Ũ	-	onents or devices using dielectrics and superconduct			K6						
K1 - Remember	r; <b>K2 - U</b> r	d <mark>ers</mark> tand; <b>K3</b> - Apply; <b>K4</b> - Analyze <mark>; K5</mark> - Evaluate	<mark>; K</mark> 6 - C	reate	;						
	672										
Unit:1		Crystallography		X	12/h	ours					
Unit:2	R	onstant and density- Crystal structure (sc; hcp; fcc; Bond Theory of Solids	19	A	10 h	ours					
	f solids	- Basics of Bond theory - Optical properties of	solids	– Sr							
		ong and Pettit's law – Einstein's theory of specific									
levels.	0	00									
		Coimbatore									
Unit:3		Magnetic Properties of Materials	0.7		12 h						
		n's theory of diamagnetism –Langevin's theory									
		theory of Ferromagnetism –Nuclear magnetic reson uantum theory of paramagnetism – Cooling by adial									
a paramagnetic		dantum theory of paramagnetism – Cooling by auta		nagn	Cuzan	лі 01					
Unit:4		Free Electron Theory			12 h	ours					
		ude Lorentz theory - Explanation of Ohm's law - ]									
		Vide-Mann and Franz ratio – Sommerfield model -									
		Hall coefficient – Mobility and Hall angle – Imp	ortance	of H	all effe	ect –					
Experimental de	eterminati	on of Hall coefficient.									
Unit:5		Dielectrics and Super Conductivity			12 h						
	electric co	onstant and displacement vector- Clausius Mosso	tti relat	ion-							
		– Types of polarizability -Superconductivity – I									
		uctor – Meissner effect – Experimental facts									
Thermodynamic	-	1		ĩ							
· · · ·		Dage 22 of 01									

SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

Unit:6	nit:6 Contemporary Issues						
Expert le	ctures, online seminars - webinars						
	Total Lecture hours	60					
Text Bo							
	lid State Physics Gupta and Kumar, K. Nath & Co. (2018)						
2 M	odern Physics R Murugesan, S Chand Publishing; Eighteenth edition (2016	)					
		/					
Referen	ce Books						
1 Int	troduction to Solid State Physics Charles Kittel, Wiley (2019)						
2 So	lid State Physics A J Dekker, Macmillan (2011)						
Related	Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]						
1 ht	tps://youtu.be/RImqF8z91fU						
2 ht	tps://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/105/115105099/						
Course D	Designed By: Mr. J.William Charles						

Mapping with Programme Outcomes										
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	S	М	S	S	S	M	M	S	M
CO2	М	M	S	S	М	S	S	M	М	S
CO3	М	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Luinasell- Goldmos

\*S-Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

31531

		SEMESTER V				
Course code	53D	ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM	L	Т	Р	C
Core/Elective/	SBS	CORE PAPER VIII	4	0	0	4
Pre-requisite		The students are supposed to have the basic	Sylla	bus	2021	<u></u>
-		knowledge of electricity and magnetism	Vers	ion	2021	•22
Course Object						
		s course are to:	.1 •	· ~	<i>.</i> .	
		miliar with the laws of electricity and magnetism and erties of electric and magnetic materials	their v	/er1110	cation	5
		skills to construct technically useful devices.				
J. acquire ex	permentar	skins to construct technically useful devices.				
Expected Cou	rse Outcor	nes:				
		etion of the course, student will be able to:				
1 define a	nd derive th	ne laws of electricity and magnetism			K2	,
2 update t	he knowle <mark>c</mark>	ge of properties and magnetism			K3	
3 expertis	e the skills	to manufacture devices			K5	
K1 - Rememb	oer; <b>K2</b> - U	nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;	K6 - (	Create	e	
Unit:1		heorem and its Applications			12 ho	
Gauss theorem	– applicat	ions of Gauss theorem: Electric intensity at a point	due to	o a cl	narged	l
		at a point near an infinite charged conductor - Elec				
		l plane charged conductors - Electric intensity at a				
		onductors - Energy stored per unit volume of				
		- principle of a capacitor - capacitance of a spherical				
		phere earthed – cylindrical capacitor – capacity o				
-		electric – capacitors in series and parallel – Guard-	Ring c	onde	nser –	-
mica capacitor	– uses of c	apacitors.				
Unit:2	91	Agnetic Properties of Materials	4/	1	12 ho	urc
		tism; dia, para, ferromagnetism and their properties	magne			
•	-	c field intensity H; magnetic susceptibility and magn				
		magnetization; magnetic hysteresis – area of the				
		bility: Guoy's method - magnetic circuits -compar				
circuit with ma						
		COALE TO ELECT				
Unit:3		Thermo Electricity			11 ho	
		f thermo e.m.f – Peltier effect; Peltier Co- efficient -				
		rmodynamical consideration of Peltier effect – T				
		e.m.f generated in a thermocouple taking both l				
		hetals – Thermoelectric power – Application of the	ermoa	ynam	nes te	)
Inermocouple	– Thermoe	lectric diagrams and their uses.				
Unit:4	I	Ielmholtz Equation of Varying Current		]	11 ho	urs
		ent in an inductive – resistive circuit – charging and	1 disch			
		ance – growth of charge in a circuit with inductance				
· ·	-	ue on a current loop in a magnetic field – Th	-			
,	· ·	for damping – current and voltage sensitivities.	- /	2.		

SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

Unit:5	Dynamics of Charged Particles	12 hours							
Motion of a charged particle in a uniform electric field – longitudinal – transverse – motion of									
charged partic	le in alternating electric field - motion of charged particle in	n uniform constant							
magnetic fiel	d - Motion of charged particle in crossed electric an	d magnetic field.							
Electromagne	tic Induction: A conducting rod moving through a uniform	n magnetic field –							
inductance in	series - inductance in parallel - self-inductance of co-axia	l cylinders – self-							
inductance of	toroidal coil of rectangular cross-section - self -inductance	of toroidal coil of							
circular cross s	section.								
		1							
Unit:6	Contemporary Issues	2 hours							
Expert lecture	es, online seminars - webinars								
	Total Lecture hours	60							
Text Book(s)	ക്ക്ക്ക്ക്ക്								
1 Electricity	/ and Magne <mark>tism, Brijlal and Subramaniam, Educational a</mark> nd Ur	niversity Publishers							
(1984)									
2 Electricity	and Magnetism, R. Murugesan, S.Chand&Co (2017)								
	5. 5.								
Reference B	ooks								
1 Electrici	ty an <mark>d Magnetis</mark> m, D.N. Vasudeva, S.Chand&Co, twelfth editio	on (2007)							
2 Electrici	ty an <mark>d Magneti</mark> sm, Nagarathanam and Lakshminarayanan,								
Related Onli	ine Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]								
	www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/current-electricit	v.html							
	www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/electromagnetic-i								
	ing-current/								
		3							
Course Desig	ned By: Dr <mark>. P. S</mark> agunthala and Dr. K.A.Vijayalakshmi	S							

Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes of the second										
COs	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	
CO1	S	М	S	M	М	S	S	M	M	S	
CO2	S	М	М	M	S	M	M	S	S	М	
CO3	S	S	S	S	E SU E	S	S	S	S	S	

\*S-Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

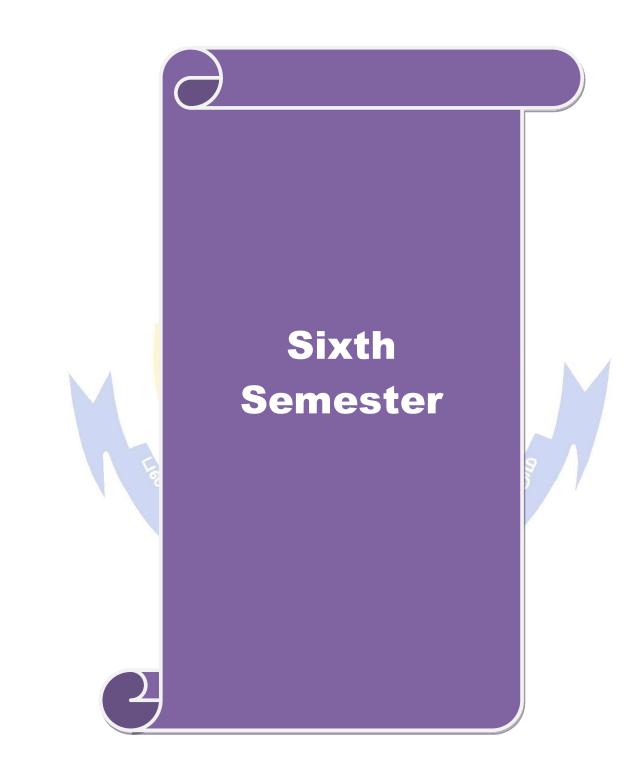
SOL

		SEMESTER V				
Course code	5ZC	INSTRUMENTATION III	L	Т	Р	C
<b>Core/Elective</b>	SBS	SKILL BASED SUBJECT	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisit	e	The students should be able to distinguish between analog and digital measurement and their importance	Sylla Vers		202	1-22
Course Objec	ctives:					
		f this course are to:				
		to the working of digital and analog techniques used in n	neasure	ment	devic	es.
		ts to use electronic testing instruments.				
3. introduce	medica	l instrumentation.				
<b>-</b>						
Expected Cou						
		mpletion of the course, student will be able to:			17.1	
		principles of biomedical instruments.			K1	
2 enable t electron		lents to understand the working of basic electromag ments.	gnetic	and	K2	
3 appropri	ately ch	ose electronic components.			K3	
4 carry ou	t minim	al t <mark>esting</mark> and maintenance of lab equipment.			K4	
5 troubles	hoot sin	uple electronic circuits using multimeters and oscilloscop	es.		K5	
6 interpret	results	of Biomedical measurement.			K6	
=		- Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;	K6 - (	Create	e	
					4	
Unit:1		Data Acquisition and Conversion	-		7 ho	ours
	– Signa	l conditioning of the inputs – Single channel data acqui	sition	syste		
		to Analog converter – Analog to Digital converter.		1		
	E	and the second sec	10		1	
Unit:2	2	Basic meter movements	Car -		9 ho	
		moving coil movements – Practical PMMC movement				type
instrument – C	Concenti	ric vane re <mark>pulsion type (Moving ion type) – Dis</mark> play devic	es: LE	D - I	LCD.	
11		Coimbatore			0.1	
Unit:3	D:-:4	Digital Instruments		4	9 h	
	0	al Multimeter – Digital panel meters – Digital frequ – Universal counter – Digital measurement of frequency	•			0
Wiedsurennenn		- Oniversal counter - Digital measurement of frequency	– Digit	ai 1 a	CHOIN	
Unit:4		Oscilloscope			9 ha	nirs
	Basic r	principles – CRT features – Basic principles of signal dis	plays -	- Blo		
		pple CRO – Vertical amplifier – Horizontal deflecting				•
triggered swee			5		5	
	•					
Unit:5	Biom	edical Instrumentation			9 ha	ours
		Instrumentation system – Blood flow measurement – ma		olood	flow	rate
– Ultrasonic n	neter – E	ECG-EEG-EMG –X-ray Imaging and CT scan- MRI scan	•			
Unit:6	Conte	emporary Issues			2 ha	ours
		ne seminars – webinars				
	$c_{0}, o_{1111}$					
•	<b>c</b> 5, 01111	Total Lecture hours				45

# B. Sc. Physics 2021-22 onwards - Affiliated Colleges - Annexure No.18(a) SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

Te	ext Book(s)
1	Instrumentation Devices and Systems, C.S. Rangan, G. R. Sarma and V. S. Mani, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,
	Tata McGRaw Hill, New Delhi (1983)
2	Electronic Instrumentation, H. S. Kalsi, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi (2012)
3	Electronics in Medicine and Biomedical Instrumentation, N. K. Jog, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall
	India, New Delhi (2013)
Re	eference Books
1	Measurement System Applications and Design, E.O. Doebalin, 5th edition, McGraw Hill
	International (2007)
2	Transducers and Instrumentation, D. V. S. Murthy, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Prentice Hall of India (2010)
3	Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurements, Leslie Crombwell, Fred.J.Weibell,
	Trich.A.Pfeiffer, Prentice Hall of India (1997).
Re	elated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]
1	PMMC
	https://youtu.be/n1MinLtvnPY
2	NPTEL Play list
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3eYmFjHnQjY&list=PL227ZNwByTlTGq1atJsFst_qnEpt
	I8700
3	Biomedical instrumentation- nptel -youtube channel
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f949gpKdCI4&list=PLCDqPRbvMlPCt0pnGB-
	I5ftPSGCMOuDv0
Co	ourse Designed By: Mrs J.Jayachitra, Dr.L.Priya

Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes											
COs	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10		
CO1	S	L	L	М	S	М	М	М	S	S		
CO2	S	S	L	S	S	S	S	M	М	M		
CO3	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	M	S	S		
<b>CO4</b>	S	S	S S	M	S	S	бM	M	S	M		
CO5	S	S	М	M	JIMOU	2E	M	М	L	M		
CO6	S	L	L	MA	e si e	M	L	М	S	S		



# SEMESTER – VI

Course code 63A		QUANTUM MECHANICS AND RELATIVITY						
Core/Elective	/SBS	CORE PAPER IX	6	0	0	4		
Due ve quisite		The students are expected to have a knowledge	Sylla	bus	2021	<b>.</b>		
Pre-requisite		of particle nature and wave nature of matter	Versi		2021-	22		
<b>Course Objec</b>								
		nis course are to:						
		ve property of matter						
		e of uncertainity principle and its applications						
3. apply th	e concept o	of relativity to solve various physical problems						
Expected Cou								
On the success	sful comple	etion of the course, student will be able to:						
1 acquire t	he knowle	dge of wave nature of matter and its experimental ve	rificatio	on	K2			
2 understa	nd Heise <mark>nl</mark>	berg uncertainity principle and apply it to verify prob	lems in	l	K3			
	nd nuclear							
3 Identify	the reason	behind various physical problems using relativity an	d solve		K5			
them								
K1 - Rememb	er; <mark>K2 -</mark> U1	nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate	<mark>; K6 - (</mark>	Create	;			
Unit:1								
		Wave Properties of Matter			17 ho			
	de Brogli		nase ve					
Introduction -		ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl		locity	– Gr	oup		
Introduction – velocity – Ana	alytical trea	e wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b	etween	locity grouj	– Gr velo	oup city		
Introduction – velocity – Ana (v <sub>g</sub> ) and phase	alytical treater treater alytical treater allocation and the second second second second second second second s	ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b $(v_p)$ – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel	etween ocity (v	locity grou <sub>l</sub> v <sub>p</sub> ) –	( – Gr velo (ii)Gr	oup city oup		
Introduction – velocity – Ana $(v_g)$ and phase velocity $(v_g)$ .	alytical trea e velocity Verificatio	e wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b	etween ocity (v	locity grou <sub>l</sub> v <sub>p</sub> ) –	( – Gr velo (ii)Gr	oup city oup		
Introduction – velocity – Ana (v <sub>g</sub> ) and phase	alytical trea e velocity Verificatio	ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b $(v_p)$ – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel	etween ocity (v	locity grou <sub>l</sub> v <sub>p</sub> ) –	( – Gr velo (ii)Gr	oup city oup		
Introduction – velocity – Ana $(v_g)$ and phase velocity $(v_g)$ . Thomson's ex	alytical trea e velocity Verificatio	ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b $(v_p)$ – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer	etween ocity (v	locity grou <sub>l</sub> v <sub>p</sub> ) – rimen	y – Gr velo (ii)Gr ts – (	oup city oup G P		
Introduction – velocity – Ana $(v_g)$ and phase velocity $(v_g)$ . Thomson's exp <b>Unit:2</b>	alytical tree e velocity Verification periment.	ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b $(v_p)$ – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer Uncertainty Principle	etween ocity (v s exper	locity grou <sub>p</sub> ) – rimen	7 – Gr o veloo (ii)Gr ts – ( 17 ho	oup city oup 3 P urs		
Introduction – velocity – Ana $(v_g)$ and phase velocity $(v_g)$ . Thomson's exp <b>Unit:2</b> ntroduction –	alytical trea e velocity Verificatic periment. Uncertain	ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b (v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer Uncertainty Principle nty Principle – Elementary proof between –	etween ocity (v s exper Displac	locity group v <sub>p</sub> ) – rimen	7 – Gr o veloo (ii)Gr tts – ( <b>17 ho</b> at and	oup city oup G F <b>ur</b> s		
Introduction – velocity – Ana (v <sub>g</sub> ) and phase velocity (v <sub>g</sub> ). Thomson's ex <b>Unit:2</b> ntroduction – Momentum – E	alytical trea e velocity Verification periment. Uncertain Energy and	ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b (v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer Uncertainty Principle nty Principle – Elementary proof between – Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unc	etween ocity (v s exper Displac ertainty	locity group v <sub>p</sub> ) – rimen cemen Princ	7 – Gr o velo (ii)Gr ts – C 17 ho tt and ciple –	our city our G F <b>ur</b>		
Introduction – velocity – Ana $(v_g)$ and phase velocity $(v_g)$ . Thomson's ex <b>Unit:2</b> ntroduction – Momentum – E Illustration – Di	alytical tree e velocity Verification periment. Uncertain Energy and iffraction of	ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b (v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer Uncertainty Principle nty Principle – Elementary proof between – Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unc of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope	etween ocity (v s exper Displacertainty thought	locity group v <sub>p</sub> ) – rimen eemen Princ	<ul> <li>Gr ovelocities</li> <li>Velocities</li> <li>(ii)Gr ovelocities</li> <li>(ii)G</li></ul>	our city our G F ur		
Introduction – velocity – Ana (vg) and phase velocity (vg). Thomson's ex Unit:2 Introduction – Momentum – E Illustration – Di- Applications	lytical tree e velocity Verification periment. Uncertain Energy and iffraction co – Non-exist	ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b (v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer Uncertainty Principle nty Principle – Elementary proof between – Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unc	etween ocity (v s exper Displacertainty thought	locity group v <sub>p</sub> ) – rimen eemen Princ	<ul> <li>Gr ovelocities</li> <li>Velocities</li> <li>(ii)Gr ovelocities</li> <li>(ii)G</li></ul>	our city our G F ur		
Introduction – velocity – Ana (vg) and phase velocity (vg). Thomson's ex Unit:2 ntroduction – Momentum – E Illustration – Di- Applications	lytical tree e velocity Verification periment. Uncertain Energy and iffraction co – Non-exist	ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b (v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer Uncertainty Principle nty Principle – Elementary proof between – Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unc of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope	etween ocity (v s exper Displacertainty thought	locity group v <sub>p</sub> ) – rimen eemen Princ	<ul> <li>Gr ovelocities</li> <li>Velocities</li> <li>(ii)Gr ovelocities</li> <li>(ii)G</li></ul>	our city our G F <b>urs</b>		
Introduction – velocity – Ana (vg) and phase velocity (vg). Thomson's ex Unit:2 ntroduction – Momentum – E Ilustration – Di- Applications	lytical tree e velocity Verification periment. Uncertain Energy and iffraction co – Non-exist	ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b (v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer <u>Uncertainty Principle</u> nty Principle – Elementary proof between – Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unc of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope to stence of free electrons in the nucleus – Size and Er	etween ocity (v s exper Displacertainty thought	locity group v <sub>p</sub> ) – rimen Princ expendent the g	– Gr o veloo (ii)Gr ts – C 17 ho tt and ciple – riment ground	oup city oup G P urs		
Introduction – velocity – Ana (v <sub>g</sub> ) and phase velocity (v <sub>g</sub> ). Thomson's ex <b>Unit:2</b> ntroduction – Momentum – E llustration – Di- Applications tate of Hydrog	alytical tree e velocity Verification periment. Uncertain Energy and iffraction of – Non-existion en atom.	ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b (v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer Uncertainty Principle nty Principle – Elementary proof between – Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unco of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope to stence of free electrons in the nucleus – Size and Er Schrödinger's Wave Equation	etween ocity (v s exper Displac ertainty thought hergy in	locity group v <sub>p</sub> ) – rimen Princ expe	- Gr veloc (ii)Gr ts - C 17 ho tt and ciple - riment ground 18 ho	our city our G F urs		
Introduction – velocity – Ana (vg) and phase velocity (vg). Thomson's ex Unit:2 ntroduction – Momentum – E llustration – Di- tate of Hydrog Unit:3 ntroduction –	Uncertain Uncert	ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b (v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer Uncertainty Principle nty Principle – Elementary proof between – Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unc of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope to stence of free electrons in the nucleus – Size and Er Schrödinger's Wave Equation ction for a free particle – Schrödinger's one-dimen	etween ocity (v s exper Displac ertainty thought hergy in sional v	locity group v <sub>p</sub> ) – rimen Prince exper- the g	- Gr veloc (ii)Gr (ii)Gr (its - C 17 ho at and ciple - riment ground 18 ho equati	our city our G F urs l urs urs		
Introduction – velocity – Ana (vg) and phase velocity (vg). Thomson's ex Unit:2 ntroduction – Momentum – E llustration – Di- Applications tate of Hydrog Unit:3 ntroduction – Time-dependen	alytical tree e velocity Verification periment. Uncertain Energy and iffraction of – Non-exist en atom. Wave funct t and Tim	ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b (v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer <u>Uncertainty Principle</u> nty Principle – Elementary proof between – Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unco of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope to stence of free electrons in the nucleus – Size and Er <u>Schrödinger's Wave Equation</u> etion for a free particle – Schrödinger's one-dimen ne independent – Limitations of wave function – I	etween ocity (v s exper Displacertainty thought hergy in sional v Normal	locity group v <sub>p</sub> ) – rimen Prince exper- the g wave izatio	$\frac{- \text{ Gr}}{(ii)\text{ Gr}}$ $\frac{17 \text{ ho}}{(ii)}$ $\frac{18 \text{ ho}}{(ii)}$ $\frac{18 \text{ ho}}{(ii)}$	our city our city our <b>urs</b> l urs		
Introduction – velocity – Ana (vg) and phase velocity (vg). Thomson's ex <b>Unit:2</b> ntroduction – Momentum – E llustration – Di- Applications tate of Hydrog <b>Unit:3</b> ntroduction – Time-dependen unction – Ope	Alytical tree e velocity Verification periment. Uncertain Energy and iffraction of – Non-exist en atom. Wave fund t and Tim rators – Ei	ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b (v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer <u>Uncertainty Principle</u> nty Principle – Elementary proof between – Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unc of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope to stence of free electrons in the nucleus – Size and Er <u>Schrödinger's Wave Equation</u> ction for a free particle – Schrödinger's one-dimen ne independent – Limitations of wave function – I igen function – Eigen Value – Eigen equation – Op	etween ocity (v 's exper Displac ertainty thought hergy in sional v Normal perator	locity group v <sub>p</sub> ) – rimen Princ exper- the g vave izatio for M	- Gr o veloc (ii)Gr ts - ( 17 ho tt and ciple - riment ground 18 ho equati n of v fomen	our city our G F urs on wav tur		
Introduction – velocity – Ana (vg) and phase velocity (vg). Thomson's ex <b>Unit:2</b> ntroduction – Momentum – E Ilustration – Di- Applications state of Hydrog <b>Unit:3</b> ntroduction – Fime-dependen Sunction – Ope Kinetic Energy	Alytical tree e velocity Verification periment. Uncertain Energy and iffraction of – Non-exist en atom. Wave fund t and Tim rators – Ei and Total	ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b (v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer Uncertainty Principle nty Principle – Elementary proof between – Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unco of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope to stence of free electrons in the nucleus – Size and Er Schrödinger's Wave Equation etion for a free particle – Schrödinger's one-dimen the independent – Limitations of wave function – I igen function – Eigen Value – Eigen equation – Op I Energy – Postulates of Quantum Mechanics – O	etween ocity (v 's exper Displac ertainty thought hergy in sional v Normal perator	locity group v <sub>p</sub> ) – rimen Princ exper- the g vave izatio for M	- Gr o veloc (ii)Gr ts - ( 17 ho tt and ciple - riment ground 18 ho equati n of v fomen	our city our G F urs on wav tur		
Introduction – velocity – Ana (v <sub>g</sub> ) and phase velocity (v <sub>g</sub> ). Thomson's ex <b>Unit:2</b> Introduction – Momentum – E Illustration – Di- Applications state of Hydrog <b>Unit:3</b> Introduction – Fime-dependen function – Ope Kinetic Energy	Alytical tree e velocity Verification periment. Uncertain Energy and iffraction of – Non-exist en atom. Wave fund t and Tim rators – Ei and Total	ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b (v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer <u>Uncertainty Principle</u> nty Principle – Elementary proof between – Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unc of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope to stence of free electrons in the nucleus – Size and Er <u>Schrödinger's Wave Equation</u> ction for a free particle – Schrödinger's one-dimen ne independent – Limitations of wave function – I igen function – Eigen Value – Eigen equation – Op	etween ocity (v 's exper Displac ertainty thought hergy in sional v Normal perator	locity group v <sub>p</sub> ) – rimen Princ exper- the g vave izatio for M	- Gr o veloc (ii)Gr ts - ( 17 ho tt and ciple - riment ground 18 ho equati n of v fomen	oup city oup G F urs on wav tun		
Introduction – velocity – Ana (vg) and phase velocity (vg). Thomson's ex Unit:2 introduction – Momentum – E Illustration – Di- Applications state of Hydrog Unit:3 introduction – Fime-dependen function – Ope Kinetic Energy Eigen function	Alytical tree e velocity Verification periment. Uncertain Energy and iffraction of – Non-exist en atom. Wave fund t and Tim rators – Ei and Total	ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b (v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer Uncertainty Principle nty Principle – Elementary proof between – Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unc of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope to stence of free electrons in the nucleus – Size and Er Schrödinger's Wave Equation tion for a free particle – Schrödinger's one-dimen the independent – Limitations of wave function – I igen function – Eigen Value – Eigen equation – Op I Energy – Postulates of Quantum Mechanics – O Ehrenfest's theorem – Statement and proof.	etween ocity (v 's exper Displac ertainty thought hergy in sional v Normal perator	locity group v <sub>p</sub> ) – rimen Princ exper- the g vave izatio for M hality	<ul> <li>Gr. velocities</li> <li>(ii)Gr. (ii)Gr. (ii)G</li></ul>	oup city oup G F urs l urs on wav tun erg		
Introduction – velocity – Ana $(v_g)$ and phase velocity $(v_g)$ . Thomson's ex <b>Unit:2</b> Introduction – Momentum – E Illustration – Di- Applications state of Hydrog <b>Unit:3</b> Introduction – Fime-dependen function – Oper Kinetic Energy Eigen function	alytical tree e velocity Verification periment. Uncertain Energy and iffraction of – Non-exist en atom. Wave fund t and Tim rators – Ei and Totat – Proof – H	ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b (v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer Uncertainty Principle nty Principle – Elementary proof between – Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unco of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope to stence of free electrons in the nucleus – Size and Er Schrödinger's Wave Equation ction for a free particle – Schrödinger's one-dimen the independent – Limitations of wave function – I igen function – Eigen Value – Eigen equation – Op l Energy – Postulates of Quantum Mechanics – O Ehrenfest's theorem – Statement and proof. Spherical Symmetrical systems	etween ocity (v s exper Displacertainty thought hergy in sional v Normal perator rthogon	locity group v <sub>p</sub> ) – rimen Prince expending the g izatio for M nality	- Gr $2 veloc$ $(ii)Gr$ $4 r = 0$ $17 ho$ $18 ho$ $18 ho$ $18 ho$	oup city oup G F urs l urs on wav turs erg		
Introduction – velocity – Ana $(v_g)$ and phase velocity $(v_g)$ . Thomson's exp <b>Unit:2</b> Introduction – Momentum – E Illustration – Di- Applications state of Hydrog <b>Unit:3</b> Introduction – Time-dependen function – Ope Kinetic Energy Eigen function	alytical tree e velocity Verification periment. Uncertain Energy and iffraction of – Non-exist en atom. Wave fund t and Tim rators – Ei and Total – Proof – H	ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b (v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer Uncertainty Principle nty Principle – Elementary proof between – Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unco of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope to stence of free electrons in the nucleus – Size and Er Schrödinger's Wave Equation ction for a free particle – Schrödinger's one-dimen he independent – Limitations of wave function – D igen function – Eigen Value – Eigen equation – O I Energy – Postulates of Quantum Mechanics – O Ehrenfest's theorem – Statement and proof.	etween ocity (v s exper Displace ertainty thought hergy in sional v Normal perator rthogon	locity group vp) – rimen Prince expending the group the group the group the group the group the group	<ul> <li>Gr. veloc.</li> <li>(ii)Gr. ts – (</li> <li>17 ho.</li> <li>17 ho.</li> <li>17 ho.</li> <li>18 ho.</li> <li>18 ho.</li> <li>18 ho.</li> <li>18 ho.</li> <li>30 the</li> </ul>	urs		
Introduction – velocity – Ana (vg) and phase velocity (vg). Thomson's ex Unit:2 Introduction – Momentum – E Ilustration – Di Applications state of Hydrog Unit:3 Introduction – Fime-dependen function – Ope Kinetic Energy Eigen function Unit:4	Alytical tree e velocity Verification periment. Uncertain Energy and iffraction of – Non-exist en atom. Wave funct t and Tim rators – Ei and Total – Proof – E	ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b (v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer <u>Uncertainty Principle</u> nty Principle – Elementary proof between – Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unc- of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope to stence of free electrons in the nucleus – Size and Er <u>Schrödinger's Wave Equation</u> etion for a free particle – Schrödinger's one-dimen ne independent – Limitations of wave function – I igen function – Eigen Value – Eigen equation – Op I Energy – Postulates of Quantum Mechanics – O Ehrenfest's theorem – Statement and proof. <u>Spherical Symmetrical systems</u> odinger's wave equation –Hydrogen atom – Wave Separation of variables – Azimuthal wave equation	etween ocity (v s exper Displace ertainty thought hergy in sional v Normal perator rthogon	locity group v <sub>p</sub> ) – rimen Prince exper- the g vave izatio for N hality	<ul> <li>Gr. veloc.</li> <li>(ii)Gr. (ii)Gr. (</li></ul>	our city our G F urs I urs i urs vav tur erg		
Introduction – velocity – Ana (vg) and phase velocity (vg). Thomson's ex Unit:2 Introduction – Momentum – E Illustration – Di - Applications state of Hydrog Unit:3 Introduction – Fime-dependen function – Ope Kinetic Energy Eigen function function – Ope Kinetic Energy	alytical tree e velocity Verification periment. Uncertain Energy and iffraction of – Non-exist en atom. Wave funct t and Tim rators – Ei and Total – Proof – H	ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b (v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer Uncertainty Principle nty Principle – Elementary proof between – Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unco of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope to stence of free electrons in the nucleus – Size and Er Schrödinger's Wave Equation ction for a free particle – Schrödinger's one-dimen he independent – Limitations of wave function – D igen function – Eigen Value – Eigen equation – O I Energy – Postulates of Quantum Mechanics – O Ehrenfest's theorem – Statement and proof.	etween ocity (v s exper Displace ertainty thought hergy in sional v Normal perator rthogon	locity group v <sub>p</sub> ) – rimen Prince exper- the g vave izatio for N hality	<ul> <li>Gr. veloc.</li> <li>(ii)Gr. (ii)Gr. (</li></ul>	our city our G I urs I urs i urs i urs		

SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

1

Unit:5       Relativity       18 hours         Galilean Transformation equation – Ether Hypothesis – Michelson-Morley experiment – Explanation       of the Negative results – special theory of Relativity – Lorentz transformation equation – Length         contraction – Time dilation – Addition of Velocities – Variation of Mass with velocity – Mass energy       euation – Length         contraction – Time dilation – Addition of Velocities – Variation of Mass with velocity – Mass energy       euation – Length         velocity       Kontraction of Mass with velocity – Mass energy       euation – Length         velocity       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Expert lectures, online seminars - webinars       90         Text Book(s)       90         I       Elements of Quantum Mechanics, Kamal Singh, S.P Singh, S. Chand & Co. (2005)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second edition (2004).       90         3       Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S Chand & Co. (2016)       90         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)       90         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Tata McGrav-Hill, second edition,				
of the Negative results – special theory of Relativity – Lorentz transformation equation – Length contraction – Time dilation – Addition of Velocities – Variation of Mass with velocity – Mass energy equivalence.           Unit:6         Contemporary Issues         2 hours           Expert lectures, online seminars - webinars         90           Text Book(s)         90           1         Elements of Quantum Mechanics, Kamal Singh, S.P Singh, S. Chand & Co. (2005)         90           2         Quantum Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second edition (2004).         3           3         Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S .Chand & Co. (2016)         90           Reference Books           1         Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2           2         Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2           2         Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2           2         Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Tett, Websites etc.]         1           1         https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO           2         https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO           2         https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/           3         https://www.askiitians.com/revision-not	Un	nit:5	Relativity	18 hours
contraction – Time dilation – Addition of Velocities – Variation of Mass with velocity – Mass energy equivalence.         Unit:6       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Expert lectures, online seminars - webinars       90         Total Lecture hours       90         Text Book(s)       90         1       Elements of Quantum Mechanics, Kamal Singh, S.P Singh, S. Chand & Co. (2005)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second edition (2004).       3         3       Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S .Chand & Co. (2016)       90         Reference Books         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).       90         Perfecte Books         1       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).       90         Perfecte Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO       90         2       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity-fdbc87cb9c79       91         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/	Gali	ilean Trans	sformation equation – Ether Hypothesis – Michelson-Morley ex	periment – Explanation
Equivalence.       Total Lecture hours       2 hours         Expert lectures, online seminars - webinars       90         Text Book(s)       90         1       Elements of Quantum Mechanics, Kamal Singh, S.P Singh, S. Chand & Co. (2005)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second edition (2004).       90         3       Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S .Chand & Co. (2016)       90         Reference Books         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87cb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/	of t	he Negativ	ve results - special theory of Relativity - Lorentz transforma	tion equation – Length
Unit:6       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Expert lectures, online seminars - webinars       90         Total Lecture hours       90         Text Book(s)       90         1       Elements of Quantum Mechanics, Kamal Singh, S.P Singh, S. Chand & Co. (2005)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second edition (2004).       90         3       Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S. Chand & Co. (2016)       90         Reference Books         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).       90         Image: Second Seco	cont	traction – 7	Fime dilation – Addition of Velocities – Variation of Mass with	velocity – Mass energy
Expert lectures, online seminars - webinars         Total Lecture hours       90         Text Book(s)         1       Elements of Quantum Mechanics, Kamal Singh, S.P Singh, S. Chand & Co. (2005)       2       Quantum Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second edition (2004).         3       Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S .Chand & Co. (2016)       8         Reference Books         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/	equi	ivalence.		
Expert lectures, online seminars - webinars         Total Lecture hours       90         Text Book(s)         1       Elements of Quantum Mechanics, Kamal Singh, S.P Singh, S. Chand & Co. (2005)       2       Quantum Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second edition (2004).         3       Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S .Chand & Co. (2016)       8         Reference Books         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).         Image: Second S				
Total Lecture hours       90         Text Book(s)       90         1       Elements of Quantum Mechanics, Kamal Singh, S.P Singh, S. Chand & Co. (2005)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second edition (2004).       90         3       Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S .Chand & Co. (2016)       90         Reference Books         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).       90         Modern Physics/special-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/	Un	nit:6	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Text Book(s)         1       Elements of Quantum Mechanics, Kamal Singh, S.P Singh, S. Chand & Co. (2005)         2       Quantum Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second edition (2004).         3       Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S .Chand & Co. (2016)         Reference Books         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/	Ex	pert lecture		
Text Book(s)         1       Elements of Quantum Mechanics, Kamal Singh, S.P Singh, S. Chand & Co. (2005)         2       Quantum Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second edition (2004).         3       Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S .Chand & Co. (2016)         Reference Books         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/				
1       Elements of Quantum Mechanics, Kamal Singh, S.P Singh, S. Chand & Co. (2005)         2       Quantum Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second edition (2004).         3       Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S .Chand & Co. (2016) <b>Reference Books</b> 1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968). <b>Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]</b> 1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/			Total Lecture hours	90
2       Quantum Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second edition (2004).         3       Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S .Chand & Co. (2016)         Reference Books         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/	Te	xt Book(s)		
3       Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S .Chand & Co. (2016)         Reference Books         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/	1	Elements	s of Quantum Mechanics, Kamal Singh, S.P Singh, S. Chand &	Co. (2005)
Reference Books         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/	2	Quantum	Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second ed	lition (2004).
1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/	3	Modern	Physics, R Murugesan, S. Chand & Co. (2016)	
1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/				
2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/	Re	ference B	poks	
Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/	1	Quantum	1 Mechan <mark>ics, Sathya P</mark> rakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nat <mark>h Ram</mark> Nath	n&Co.(1997)
1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/	2	Quantum	n Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).	
1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/				
<ul> <li>2 <u>https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79</u></li> <li>3 <u>https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/</u></li> </ul>	Re	lated Onli	ne Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	
fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/	1	https://w	ww.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2	Tvg0u1RPuxO
3 https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/	2	https://m	nedium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory	-of-relativity-
Course Designed By: Dr P. Sagunthala	3	https://w	ww.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relations	ativity/
Course Designed By: Dr P. Sagunthala				
	Co	urse Desig	ned By: Dr P. Sagunthala	

	Mapping with Programme Outcomes											
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	SPO7	PO8	PO9	PO10		
CO1	S	М	М	M	M	М	S	М	M	M		
CO2	S	S	S	M	T S EL	S	М	М	S	S		
CO3	М	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S		

		SEMESTER VI				
Course code	63B	NUCLEAR PHYSICS	L	Т	Р	С
Core/Elect	ive/SBS	CORE PAPER X	6	0	0	4
Pre-requisite		The students should have knowledge of the basic constituents of atoms. They should be familiar with the structure of atoms and nucleus.	Sylla Versi	bus on	2021	-22
<b>Course Object</b>	tives:					
<ol> <li>familiarize</li> <li>study the r</li> <li>motivate t</li> <li>process</li> </ol>	e knowledg e with diffe radioactivit he students	s course are to: e to understand about nucleus and nucleus structure. rent types of radiation detectors and particle accelerate y phenomenon of nucleus to analyze the energy released by the nucleus during wledge of cosmic rays and elementary particles.		ssion	and	fusion
<b>^</b>						
<b>Expected Cou</b>						
On the succes	sful comple	etion of the course, student will be able to:				
1 understar	nd the Gen <mark>e</mark>	ral properties of Nucleus			K	2
2 analyze t	he construc	tion and working of radiation detectors			K	4
3 device in	struments u	tilizing the behavior of nuclear particles			K	6
K1 - Rememb	oer; <b>K2 -</b> U1	nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;	K6 – (	Crea	te	
Unit:1		Introduction to the Nucleus			16 h	ours
stability – Nu	clear forces rop model	ng energy – BE/A and stability of Nucleus – Packin – Definition – Properties – Meson theory – Model of – Semi-Empirical mass formula – The Shell model odel.	f Nucl	ear S	Struct	ure –
	501	S HAD UNY S	-		10.1	
Unit:2		Detector and Particle Accelerators				ours
Gamma ray-I	onization c	energetic particles and matter – Heavy charged pa hamber – Solid State detector – GM counter – Wilson ar accelerators – Cyclotron – Betatron.				
TI		EDUCATE TO ELEVATE			10 L	
Alpha particle – determination Laws of Radion Half life period	e – Determi on of Wave ioactivity – od – Mean	Radioactivity Alpha, Beta and Gamma rays – Properties – Deternation of Charge of Alpha particle – Determination of length of Gamma rays (Dumond Spectrometer) – Orig Soddy-Fajan's displacement law – Law of Radioac life period (Definitions, Expression) – Units of Radio on of radio elements – Application of radio isotopes.	f e/m o gin of tive d	of Be Gan lisint	of e/ eta par ima ra egrati	rticle ays – .on –
Unit:4		Nuclear Fission and Fusion Reactions			18 h	ours
Nuclear fissic Chain reactio Atom Bomb -	on – Energ n – Multip - Nuclear re	y released in Fission – Bohr and Wheeler's theory lication factor – Critical size – Natural Uranium an eactor – Nuclear fusion – Source of Stellar energy – Ca Hydrogen bomb – Controlled thermonuclear reactions.	nd cha arbon	ain r	r fissi eactic	on – ons –

### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

Unit:5	Cosmic Rays and Elementary Particles	18 hours
	- Origin of cosmic rays - Latitude effect - Azimuthal effe	
Seasonal, Dia	gonal changes - Primary and Secondary Cosmic rays - casca	ide theory of shower –
	on and Annihilation – Van Allen Belts – Elementary part	
particles and	antiparticles – Antimatter – The fundamental interactions – The	e Quark model.
	I	I
Unit:6	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Expert lecture	es, online seminars – webinars	
	Total Lecture hours	90
Text Book(s)		
1 Modern P	hysics, R Murugesan, S. Chand Publishing, 18th Edition (2017)	).
2 Nuclear P	hysics, D C Tayal, Publish <mark>er Himalaya Pu</mark> blishing House (2009	<i>)</i> ).
	ക്കുന്നും	
<b>Reference Bo</b>	ooks	
1 Concept o	f Modern Physics, Arthur Beiser, McGraw-Hill, (2007).	
2 Introducti	on to Modern Physics, F K Richtmyer Etal, McGraw-Hill; 6th e	edition (1969).
Related Onli	ne Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	
	otel.ac.in/courses/115/104/115104043/	
	otel.ac.in/courses/115/103/115103101/	
	ww.youtube.com/watch?v=xrk7Mt2fx6Y	
Course Desig	ned By: Dr. K. Selvaraju	

Mapping with Prog <mark>ramme Outcomes Annual Content of Annual Content </mark>										
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	M	М	S	М	M	М	SS	M	M
CO2	M	Solo	S	M	L	M	S	M	S	S
CO3	S	M	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
*S-Stro	ong; M-N	Medium;					in SI			
			<u> </u>	55U	Incon	2 11	QF _			
EDUCATE TO ELEVATE										
			. 60	001	IE IU E	3310				

Page **42** of **91** 

## SEMESTER V&VI

Course code	63P	<b>CORE PRACTICAL III ELECTRONICS</b> (Examination at the end of Sixth Semester)	L	Т	Р	C
Core/Elective	e/SBS	CORE PRACTICAL	0	0	2	3
Pre-requisite		Should have the fundamental knowledge of	Syllab		2021 - 22	
-		Basic Electronics	Versio	n		
Course Obje		•				
•		nis course are to:				
		les of Basic Electronics into Experimental technique	es			
		t different electronic gadgets.	1 1.0			
3. motivate t	he students	to apply the principles of electronics in their day-to	-day Int	е.		
	0.1					
Expected Co						
	×	etion of the course, student will be able to:				
-		bes of Power supplies, Amplifiers and Oscillators			K4	
2 to analy and Sola		acteristics of various Electronic devices like BJT, U	JT, LDR	L,	K4	
		dge of the characteristics of an operational amplifie	r		K5	
K1 - Rememb	oer; <mark>K2 -</mark> U	nderstand; <b>K3</b> - Apply; <b>K4</b> - Analyze; <mark>K5</mark> - Evaluat	<mark>e; K</mark> 6 - (	Create	;	
	1					
	E	LIST OF EXPERIMENTS			56 ł	our
		(Any twelve experiments)				
1. Logic C	Bates using	diodes and transistor.				
		th Zener voltage regulator				
3. Regulat	ed Power S	Supply - IC				
4. Dual Po		y				
5. Voltage	e Doubler	47.	$\mathbb{R}$			
6. Charact	eristics of	Transistor - CE mode	8° /			
7. Differe	ntiating and	Transistor - CE mode I Integrating Circuits.				
8. Clippin	g and Clan	ping Circuits				
9. Single-	stage Trans	istor Amplifier- R.C. Coupled				
10. Emitte	r Follower	கித்தப்பாரை உயாஜா				
11. Series	and Paralle	l resonance circuits				
12. Hartley	Oscillator	- Solid State				
13. Colpitt	's Oscillato	or – Solid State				
-		erator using IC 555 Timer				
15. Astable						
16. Study	of Solar Ce	11				
17. Study						
18. Charac						
		UJT				
	ng and Nor					
19. Inverti	•	n inverting amplifiers - Op-amp (IC 741)				
19. Inverti	•	n inverting amplifiers - Op-amp (IC 741) ctor circuits - Op-amp (IC 741)				
19. Inverti 20. Adder	and Subtra	a inverting amplifiers - Op-amp (IC 741) etor circuits - Op-amp (IC 741) Contemporary Issues			4 h	iours
19. Inverti 20. Adder	and Subtra	n inverting amplifiers - Op-amp (IC 741) ctor circuits - Op-amp (IC 741)			4 h	ours
19. Inverti 20. Adder	and Subtra	a inverting amplifiers - Op-amp (IC 741) etor circuits - Op-amp (IC 741) Contemporary Issues			4 h	10UT:

SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

Re	eference Books
1	Practical Physics and Electronics, C.C.Ouseph, U.J.Rao, V.Vijayendran, S.Viswanathan
	Publishers(2007)
2	A text book of practical Physics, M.N.Srinivasan, S.Balasubramanian, R.Ranganathan, Sultan
	Chand&Sons(2017)
Re	elated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]
1	https://www.slideshare.net/mobile/sunilrathore77398/basicanalogelectronics
2	https://www.slideshare.net/mobile/PatruniChidanandaSas/basics-of-electronics-53962342
Co	ourse Designed By: Dr. U. Karunanithi

Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes												
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10			
CO1	S	М	S	S	S	М	L	М	S	М			
CO2	S	S	М	S	S	L	М	S	S	S			
CO3	М	М	S	S		М	S	S	S	М			



		SEMESTER V&VI				
Course code	63Q	DIGITAL AND MICROPROCESSOR	L	Т	Р	С
Course coue	V.V	(Examination at the end of sixth semester)			1	C
<b>Core/Electiv</b>	e/SBS	CORE PRACTICAL IV	0	0	2	3
Pre-requisite	e	Should have the fundamental knowledge of Digital Electronics and Microprocessors	Syllab Versio		2021 22	-
<b>Course Obje</b>	ctives:					
		his course are to:				
		iples and applications of Digital Electronics				
		at the development of the Microprocessors.				
3. motivate	the students	s to apply the principles of Digital Electronics in th	neir day-to	o–day	life.	
	0.1					
Expected Co						
	-	etion of the course, student will be able to:			17.4	
-		t types of digital circuits and their applications			K4	
	**	ons of registers in computers			K5	
		ge of Microprocessor programming			K6	
K1 - Remem	ber; <b>K2</b> - <mark>U</mark>	Inderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evalu	ate; <b>K6</b> - (	Create	;	
	S	LIST OF EXPERIMENTS				
<ol> <li>NOR a</li> <li>Verific</li> <li>Boolea</li> <li>Study o</li> <li>Full ad</li> <li>Full ad</li> <li>Full su</li> <li>4 Bit -</li> <li><b>II. MICR</b></li> <li>8085 A</li> <li>8085 A</li> <li>8085 A</li> </ol>	s a universa ation of De n Algebra - of RS Flip-J lder and Ha der btractor. - Binary Ad <b>OPROCES</b> ALP for 8 b ALP for 8 b ALP for 8 B	Ider/ Subtractor using 7483 SSORS bit Addition and Subtraction				
16. 8085 A 17. 8085 A array. 18. 8085 A	ALP for On LP for Two LP for find LP for arra	bit addition with carry and subtraction with borrow Bit Multiplication Bit Division e's Complement, Masking off most significant 4 b o's compliment Addition and Subtraction ling the biggest number element in the array and S anging Ascending and Descending order of the given version of Hexadecimal into Decimal number	oits and se	eleme	ents in	the
16. 8085 A 17. 8085 A array. 18. 8085 A 19. 8085 A	ALP for On LP for Two LP for find LP for arra LP for con	Bit Multiplication Bit Division e's Complement, Masking off most significant 4 b o's compliment Addition and Subtraction ling the biggest number element in the array and S	oits and se	eleme	ents in	the
16. 8085 A 17. 8085 A array. 18. 8085 A 19. 8085 A 20. 8085 A	ALP for On LP for Two LP for find LP for arra LP for con LP for con	Bit Multiplication Bit Division e's Complement, Masking off most significant 4 b o's compliment Addition and Subtraction ling the biggest number element in the array and S unging Ascending and Descending order of the give version of Hexadecimal into Decimal number. version of Hexadecimal into Binary number. Contemporary Issues	oits and se um of the en set of r	eleme	ents in	
16. 8085 A 17. 8085 A array. 18. 8085 A 19. 8085 A 20. 8085 A	ALP for On LP for Two LP for find LP for arra LP for con LP for con	Bit Multiplication Bit Division e's Complement, Masking off most significant 4 b o's compliment Addition and Subtraction ling the biggest number element in the array and S anging Ascending and Descending order of the give version of Hexadecimal into Decimal number. version of Hexadecimal into Binary number.	oits and set um of the en set of r	eleme umbe	ents in rs	

# B. Sc. Physics 2021-22 onwards - Affiliated Colleges - Annexure No.18(a) SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

R	eference Books
1	Practical Physics and Electronics, C.C.Ouseph, U.J.Rao, V.Vijayendran, S.Viswanathan
	Publishers(2007)
2	A text book of practical Physics, M.N.Srinivasan, S.Balasubramanian, R.Ranganathan, Sultan
	Chand&Sons(2017)
R	elated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]
1	http://www.sircrrengg.ac.in/images/Others/CSE/MP-LAB-MANUAL.pdf
2	https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PL_pGb42kre_QXwuaizYb21tSYpoHyXsCQ
Co	ourse Designed By: Dr. U. Karunanithi

Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes											
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10		
CO1	S	S	М	S	М	L	S	M	S	М		
CO2	S	М	М	S	S	L	S	М	S	S		
CO3	S	M	S	M	L	М	M	S	S	М		



		SEMESTER V&VI				
Course code	63R	C AND C++ PROGRAMMING	L	Т	Р	С
	USIX	(Examination at the end of sixth semester)		1	1	C
<b>Core/Electiv</b>	e/SBS	PRACTICAL V	0	0	3	3
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisiteShould have the fundamental knowledge of C and C++ ProgrammingSyllabus Version					
Course Obje						
<ol> <li>Develop I</li> <li>Apply Pr</li> </ol>	Programmir ogramming	his course are to: ng concepts in C and C++ g concepts of C and C++ to various programs ograms for Physics oriented problems.				
Expected Co	urse Outco	mes:				
		etion of the course, student will be able to:				
	Ĩ	programs in C and C++			K3	
		mming concepts for Physics problems			K4	
-	· ·	ons for different Mathematical problems			K4 K5	
			. V(	Creat		
KI - Remem	ber; <b>KZ</b> - U	nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate	e; Ko	- Crea	te	
	6	LIST OF EXPERIMENTS			81 k	ours
(Any twe		ents by choosing at least five from each division)		h.	04 1	iours
<ol> <li>Write a should</li> <li>Write a where a</li> <li>Write a</li> </ol>	C program state wheth C program they differ. C program C	a to calculate the refractive index of the material of the to measure the resonant frequency of the LCR series to calculate De Broglie wavelength of a material for <b>G IN C++</b> and to read any two numbers through the keyboard around (Use Do While loop). The to display the name of the day in a week, depended to the keyboard using Switch – case statement.	the us he second where $a_2$ and he prises circular for the g	ond st e they cure. $R_3$ con sm. uit. given v erforr	ring. are equ nnected value of n simple	al and in (i)
14. Write a 15. Write a 16. Write a 17. Write a	C <sup>++</sup> progra C <sup>++</sup> progra C <sup>++</sup> progra	um to perform Matrix addition. Im for matrix multiplication. Im to find the inverse of a matrix. Im to find the modulus of the given number. Im to compare two files printing the character position offer.	on whe	ere the	ey are eo	qual

### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

- 18. Write a  $C^{++}$  program to find the resultant value of three capacitances  $C_1$ ,  $C_2$  and  $C_3$  connected in (i) series and (ii) parallel.
- 19. Write a C<sup>++</sup> program to measure the resonant frequency of the LCR parallel circuit.
  20. Write a C<sup>++</sup> program to estimate the half-life period of a radioactive substance for the given value of decay constant  $\lambda$ .

Contemporary Issues	6 hours
Online workshop, Webinars on C and C++ programming	
Total Practical Hours:	90
Reference Books	

1	Programming in ANSI C by E. Balagurusamy, Tata McGraw Hill, sixth Edition(2012)
2	Object Oriented Programming with C++ by E. Balagurusamy, Tata McGraw Hill, Sixth Edition

(2013)

### Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]

https://nptel.ac.in/course.html/computerscience and engineering//C, C++ programming 1

https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/introduction-to-c-programming-language/ 2

தந்து இந்தப்பாரை உ கடல

Course Designed By: Dr. U. Karunanithi

Mapping with Pr <mark>ogramme Outcomes</mark>										
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	М	М	S	L	М	S	M	S	М
CO2	M	S	S	M	S	L	S	M	S	S
CO3	S	M	S	М	L	М	M	S	S	М

யாத்திட வேச்

### SEMESTER VI

Course code	6ZP	INSTRUMENTATION PRACTICALS	L	T	P	C
Core/Elective	SBS	SKILL BASED SUBJECT	0	0	3	3
Pre-requisite		Should have the fundamental knowledge in Instrumentation	Syllab Versio		2021 - 22	
<b>Course Object</b>		•				
<ol> <li>acquire the</li> <li>service lab</li> </ol>	e knowledg oratory in	his course are to: ge in working with different laboratory instrument struments like spectrometer, telescope etc., ne simple hous <mark>chold applianc</mark> es like iron box, n		. and	rectif	y th
Expected Co	urse Outco	omes:				
		etion of the course, student will be able to:				
1 service a	nd rectify	the defects in laboratory instruments			K5	
2 service a	and rectify	the defects in simple house hold devices.			K5	
3 device n	ew instrun	nents applying the knowledge of instrumentation.			K6	
K1 - Rememb	er; <mark>K2 -</mark> U	I <mark>nde</mark> rstand; <b>K3</b> - Apply; <b>K4</b> - Analyze; <mark>K5</mark> - Evalu	ate; <mark>K6 -</mark>	Create	•	
		LIST OF EXPERIMENTS			42 ho	ours
<ol> <li>Regulate</li> <li>Dual pov</li> </ol>	d power si ver supply	(Any twelve experiments) bervice of Power supply - 2, 4, 6 Volts upply construction and service – (+5V & - 12V) construction and service - (- 12V) – 0 - (+12V) upply construction and service – (+ 12V & - 5V)	110			
<ol> <li>6. Servicin</li> <li>7. Servicin</li> <li>8. Servicin</li> </ol>	g - Microso g - Telesco g - Spectro g - Galvan g - Voltme		1601S			
10. Servicin	g - Ammet g - UPS g – Stop cl	ter. 555LILITEOUT 2 MIRPHONE COLICETE TO ELEVATE				
14. Servicin	g – Mixie g – Resista g – Signal	ance box and Capacitance box Generators				
18. Cutting, 19. Servicin	drilling, po g – Iron Bo	olishing and trimming.				
		Contemporary Issues	3	hour	S	
Expert lecture	s, online s	Contemporary Issues eminars - webinars Total Practical Hou	1	hour	S	

# B. Sc. Physics 2021-22 onwards - Affiliated Colleges - Annexure No.18(a) SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

Refe	erence Books						
1	Laboratory Instrumentation, Mary C. Haven, Gregory A. Tetrault, Jerald R. Schenken, John						
	Wiley & Sons,(1994).						
2	Principles and Applications of Laboratory Instrumentation, <u>Sheshadri Narayanan</u> , ASCP Press, (1989).						
Rela	Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]						

1 https://www.macallister.com/parts-service/maintenance-tips/

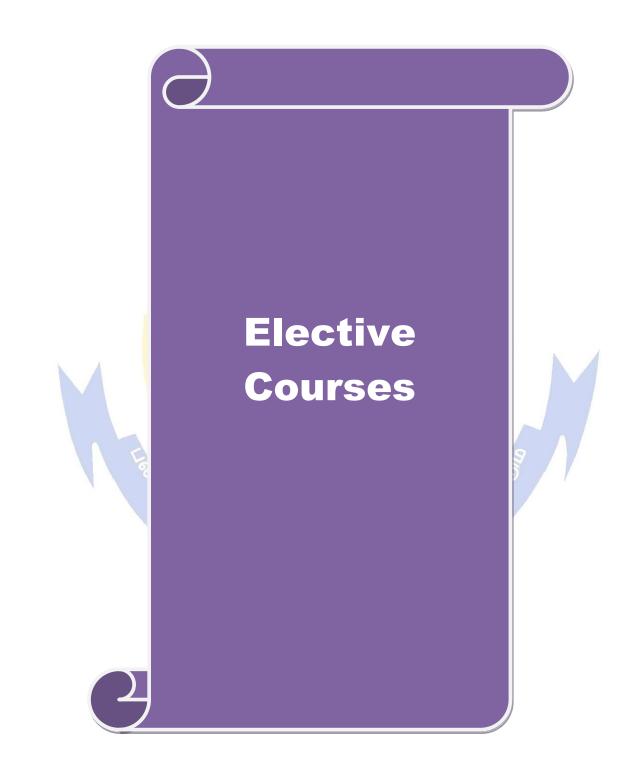
2 https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLOU3kcAncZZtRFMLCFMyxEp\_JYZIOLkbM

3 <u>https://www.slideshare.net/mobile/selvaprakash549/maintenance-and-repair-strategies</u>

Course Designed By: Dr. U. Karunanithi

Mapping with Programme Outcomes											
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	
CO1	S	S	М	S	M	М	S	М	L	М	
CO2	М	S	M	S	S	L	М	S	М	S	
CO3	S	M	S	M	SEV.	M	M	S	S	М	





### LIST OF ELECTIVE PAPERS SEMESTER V

Course code	ourse code 5EA PRINCIPLES OF PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS AND C PROGRAMMING						
Core/Elective/	/SBS	ELECTIVE PAPER – I A	4	0	0	4	
Pre-requisite	;	The students are expected to procure foundational knowledge on programming concepts and C programming		Syllabus Version 2021-			
<b>Course Objec</b>	tives:						
The main obje	ctives of th	nis course are to:					
1. develop lo	ogics whic	h will aid in dev <mark>eloping progra</mark> ms and applications					
2. solve prob	olems usin	g functional and object-oriented paradigm					
3. use ideas	from vario	us p <mark>aradigms when programming</mark> in a language of diff	erent p	oaradi	gm		
Expected Cou							
On the succes	sful comp	letion of the course, student will be able to:					
1 design fe	atures of <mark>p</mark>	programming languages, and justify their own design d	ecisio	ıs	K2	2	
2 critically	evaluate v	<mark>vhat</mark> paradigm and language are best <mark>suit</mark> ed f <mark>or</mark> a new p	robler	n	K.	5	
3 use C pro	ogramming	g to solve Physics problems.			K	5	
_	-	Jnderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;	K6 - (	Create			
		,, _,, _			-		
Unit:1		Constants, Variables and Data types	-	1	0 ho	nire	
	_ characte	er sets – constants – keywords – identifiers – varia	hles _				
		– assigning values to variables – defining symbolic co			. yp	20	
	variables	ussigning values to values of defining symbolic co	iistuiit	,. 	1		
Unit:2	6	Operators and Expressions		1	2 ha	mrs	
	erators – 1	relational operators – logical operators – assignment o	nerato	<u> </u>			
		rs – conditional operators – special operators – arit	<b>•</b>				
		ns. – Precedence of arithmetic operators – type conve					
		l associativity – mathematical functions.		<b>r</b>			
Unit:3		Input and Output Operations		1	2 ho	ours	
Reading and	writing c	haracter - formatted input and output - decision m	aking:	IF st	atem	ent:	
Simple IF, II	F ELŠE,	Nesting of IF ELSE and ELSE IF Ladder - Sv	vitch S	Staten	nent	- ?:	
		ent – while, do – while statement – For loop.					
Unit:4		Arrays		1	2 ho	ours	
Introduction	– One o	dimensional array - declaration of array - Init	iating	on	two	and	
multidimension	onal array	rs – declaring and initializing string variables – r	eading	strir	igs f	rom	
terminal – wr	iting string	gs on the screen.					
	I						
Unit:5		User Defined Functions			2 ho		
		unctions – A multifunction program – The form of C F					
	neir Types	s - Calling a function - Call by Value - Call by R	leferer	ice- F	lecur	sive	
functions.							

### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

Unit:6	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Expert lectur	es, online seminars - webinars	
	Total Lecture hours	60
Text Book(s		
1 Program	ning in ANSI C, E. Balagurusamy, TMH (2008)	
2 The C Pr	ogramming Language, Brian Kernighan, Dennis Ritchie, Prentice Hall	, (1978)
<b>Reference B</b>	ooks	
1 Program	ning in C by Ashok N. Kamthane First Indian Print, Pearson (2004).	
2 Computin	ng Fundamentals and C Programming, E. Balagurusamy, TMH(2011)	
<b>Related Onl</b>	ine Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	
1 <u>https://v</u>	vww.programiz.com/c-prog <mark>ramming</mark>	
2 <u>https://v</u>	vww.geeksforgeeks.org/c-language-set-1-introduction/	
3 <u>https://b</u>	eginnersbook.com/2014/01/c-tutorial-for-beginners-with-examples/	
Course Desig	gned By: Dr P. Sagunthala and Dr. V. Kalaiselvi	

#### Mapping with Programme Outcomes COs **PO1 PO2** PO<sub>3</sub> **PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8** PO9 PO10 CO1 S S М S Μ S Μ S S Μ **CO2** М S Μ Μ М S Μ S Μ S **CO3** S S S S S Μ S Μ Μ S

Combetore Combetore Combetore Combetore Combetore Combetore Combetore Combetore Combetore Combetore

36

		SEMESTER V				
Course code	5EA	ENERGY PHYSICS	L	Т	Р	С
<b>Core/Elective</b>	/SBS	ELECTIVE PAPER - I B	4	0	0	4
Pre-requisite	e	The students should know the fundamental principle of motor and classification of energy	Sylla Vers		2021	-22
<b>Course Objec</b>						
		nis course are to:				
		ction of electricity.				
		cal communication system. omic, molecular energy and thermal energy.				
•	•	onventional energy resources and utilization.				
4. understand						
<b>Expected</b> Cou	rse Outcor	nes:				
		etion of the course, student will be able to:				
1 understa	nd the heati	ng effect of current and application of it.			K	2
2 select the	e correct ma	aterial for making a waveguide based on basic optical	laws.		K.	3
		's law of equipartition of energy.			K	
		ion of energy in the thermal spectrum.			K	1
-		tilization of solar radiation, power in the wind and tic	lal ene	rgy	K	5
		nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;			e	
Unit:1		Electrical Energy			12 h	ours
current carry radiation and	ing conduc Electric Ir <mark>c</mark>	of A.C. – A.C generators – D.C generators –D.C Moto tor – Application of heating effect – Electric heate on – Electric welding and electric furnace – Carbon a Measurement of Electric Power.	er or s	tove	– Ele	ectric
1	es l		8			
Unit:2		Optical Energy			12 ho	
optical fibres Acceptance a modes and r	: Basic op ingle and N efractive in	- Light sources – LED, LASER – optical fibre – Light tical laws used in optical fibres – Optical paramet umerical aperture – Types of optical fibres: Based on dex profile – Fibre optical communication system Optical fibre – Receiver.	ters of n mate	opti rial, 1	cal fi Numb	bres: er of
Unit:3		Atomic And Molecular Energy			12 h	ours
Degrees of f Maxwell's La constant pres Diatomic gas Distinction –	aw of equip ssure – To s, Non-Line Measurem	Atomic And Molecular Energy Number of Degrees of Freedom of Mono, Di and partition of Energy – Molar Specific heat capacity at tal Internal Energy and Ratio of Heat capacities ar and Linear type of Tri-atomic gas molecular sys- nent of saturated and unsaturated vapour Pressure: ristics – Graphical Illustration of Gas laws.	consta in mo stem.G	ant v onoat as at	syste olume comic nd Va	e and gas, pour
Unit:4		Thermal Energy			12 h	ours
	Total thern	nal Energy density - Spectral Energy density - Spectral	tral En	nissiv		
					-	
Emissivity –	Emissive po	ower – Absorptive power – Reflective power – Kirch	off's L	aw o	f radi	ation

thermal spectrum – Lummer and Pringsheim Experiment and its Results – Wien's Displacement Law and Radiation Law – Rayleigh Jean's Law Planck's Radiation Law – Deduction of Wien's Law and Rayleigh – Jean's Law from Planck's law. Solar constant – Temperature of sun – Disappearing filament optical Pyrometer - **Pyrheliometers**: Angstrom Pyroheliometer – Water flow Pyrohelio meter.

Unit:5	Nonconventional Energy	10 hours
Solar Energy:	Solar radiation – Solar radiation outside the earth's atmosphere	Solar radiation at the
earth's surface	- Solar Thermal Energy - Solar Thermal devices and systems	: Solar water heater –
Subcomponents	s of solar water heater - Solar Cooker and its merits and dem	nerits. Wind Energy:
Power in the w	ind - Types of wind energy systems -Horizontal axis wind Tu	urbine – Vertical axis
wind Turbine.	Ocean Energy: Tidal Energy - Ocean Thermal Energy C	onversion (OTEC) -
Closed Cycle C	TEC system – Open Cyc <mark>le OTEC Syste</mark> m.	
	0155510 cm	
Unit:6	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Expert lectures,	online seminars - webinars	
	Total Lecture hours	60
Text Book(s)		
	Energ <mark>y Envir</mark> onment and Development - Maheshwar Dayal. K	Konark Publishers,
(1989)		
2 Engineerin	g Physics - I- G. Senthil Kumar, VRB Publishers, (2011)	
	A 2000 - 1 19	
Reference Boo	ks	
1 Solar Ener	gy Utilization - G.D. Rai Khhanna Publishers, (1995)	
2 Engineerin	g Physics - II- M. Arumugham, Anuradha Publishers (2010)	
Polatod Online	Contents MOOC SWAVAM NETEL Websites at a l	
	e Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.] w.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/heat-phenomena/	
		1
2 https://ww	w.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/thermodynamics/	

Course Designed By: Mr. J. Williams Charles

# DUCATE TO ELEVATE

Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes										
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	
CO1	S	M	S	M	М	S	M	Μ	S	M	
CO2	М	S	S	S	М	S	S	Μ	S	M	
CO3	S	M	M	S	S	M	M	S	М	S	
<b>CO4</b>	S	S	M	M	М	M	M	S	S	M	
CO5	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	

		SEMESTER V				
Course code	5EA	AGRICULTURAL PHYSICS	L	T	Р	C
Core/Elective	/SBS	Elective Paper I C	4	0	0	4
Pre-requisite	e	Students should possess the fundamental knowledge of agronomy which is described using physical sciences.	Sylla Vers		2021-	-22
Course Objec	tives:					
		s course are to:				
	0 1	hysical phenomena in agricultural environment.				
		g in the field of farming.				
3. improve	practical know	owledge of the student.				
	-					
Expected Cou						
	Ĩ	etion of the course, student will be able to:				
		o <mark>f physics in daily life.</mark>			K2	
2 introduc	e technolo <mark>g</mark>	ical applications into agriculture.			K3	
3 explore	the physical	properties of soil and water.			K4	
K1 - Remem	ber; <b>K2 - U</b>	nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;	K6 - (	Creat	e	
Unit:1	673	Soil Physics	12	2 hou	rs	
water conserva Unit:2 Water qualiti – water quali	es – Rainfa	Water Physics II – Ground water – surface water pollution – instrument	AC126	hou on and		oling
Unit:3		Electric Power	12 h	ours		
Principle of alternating vo – Three-phas	oltage or cu e A.C. – Di	of A.C. – Average value of A.C. voltage or current rrent – power consumed in A.C. Circuits – kilo watt l stribution of three phase A.C. Three-phase power syst ion of electric power over long distances.	nt – R nour –	A.C.	. gener	rator
Unit:4		Hygrometry and Pumps	12 h	JUKS		
	ımidity –	Relative Humidity – Dew point, Daniell's Hys			Reona	ult's
	•	of Regnault's hygrometer – wet and Dry and Bul	-		•	
		p – force pump – Fire engine, inflator (or) compress				
· ·		pump (or) common air pump.	•		-	
Unit:5		Solar Collector and Applications	12 ho			
Drying of Ag solar ponds	gricultural p – Application	cation of solar air heaters. Solar Drying with various roducts – Theory of solar drying – moisture content a on of solar ponds – Solar pumping – Solar pump s application of solar energy to agricultural crops.	nd its	meas	sureme	ent –

SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

Unit:6	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Expert lect	ures, online seminars - webinars	·
	<b>Total Lecture hours</b>	60
Text Book	(\$)	I
1 The Na	ture and Properties of Soil, H.O. Buckman, Brady, Macn	nillan, (1967).
2 Soil Ph	ysics, H. Kohnke, McGraw-Hill, (1968).	
	atic Hydrology, John C. Rodda, Richard A. Down	ning, Frank M. Law, Newnes-
Butterw	rorths, (1976).	
Reference	Books	
	ity and Magnetism, R. Murugesan, S.Chand, (2017).	
2 Hydro	statics, A. S. Ramsey, Cambridge University Press, (201	.7).
3 Solar o	energy Utilization, G.D. Rai, Khanna Publisers, (1987).	
<b>Related O</b>	nline Conte <mark>nts [MOO</mark> C, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Web <mark>s</mark> ite	es etc.]
1 <u>https:/</u>	/www.sciencedirect.com/topics/agricultural-and-biologic	cal-sciences/soil-physics
2 <u>https:/</u>	/www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S163107130	4002780
3 <u>https:/</u>	/www.sciencedirect.com/topics/engineering/solar-energy	y-application
Course Des	signed By: Dr P. Sagunthala	

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10
C <b>O</b> 1	S	M	M	M	M	M	S	M	S	M
C <b>O2</b>	M	S	S	S	S	S	M	S	М	M
C <b>O3</b>	M	S	S	М	S	М	S	S	S	S
		29						Cerre		
			500				. 91			

		SEMESTER VI				
Course code	6EA	DIGITAL AND MICROPROCESSOR	L	Т	Р	C
Core/Elective/SB	S	ELECTIVE II A	4	0	0	4
Pre-requisite		The students should have a basic understanding in functioning of digital circuits and microprocessors	Syllat Versi		2021 22	_
Course Objectiv	es:	Tunetioning of digital encars and increprocessors	V CI SI	UII		
The main objectiv		course are to:				
		nake use of digital devices and microprocessors				
		gic circuits and construct the logic circuit for any Bool	lean eo	quati	on	
		ge of binary addition				
4. understand t						
5. learn basic p	rogrammi	ng with micr <mark>oprocessor 808</mark> 5.				
Expected Course						
		ion of the course, student will be able to:				70
1 draw an	d construc	t the logic circuit for any Boolean equation.			k	(2
		<mark>h M</mark> ap to simplify Boolean equation and draw a simpli	fied ci	ircui	t k	ζ3
3 understa	and the fur	ction of data processing and arithmetic circuits			ŀ	ζ4
4 understa	a <mark>nd the Mr</mark>	nemonics and Opcodes in the Microprocessor			ŀ	ζ4
5 develop	programn	ning skills using the basic concepts.	X		k	ζ5
K1 - Remember	; K2 - Und	lerstand; <mark>K3 - Apply; K4 - Anal</mark> yze; <mark>K5</mark> - Evaluate; K6	6 – Cre	eate	1	
		Real AND AND STATE				
Unit:1		Logic Circuits		12	hou	rs
Boolean algebra	u – NOT c	peration – OR operation – AND operation – Boolea	n equa	ation	s wit	h
Logic circuits -	Boolean	laws & Theorems – Basic laws – De Morgan's the	orems	— E	Dualit	ſy
		<mark>ct m</mark> ethod – Truth table to Karnaugh Map – Pairs, Qu	ads an	d O	ctets	_
Karnaugh simpli	ification –	Product of Sum method.		/		
	30		<u></u>			
Unit:2		Data Processing Circuits			hou	
		ker – 1 to 16 decoders – BCD to Decimal decoders				
		ty generator – checkers – Read Only Memory – Prog				
		and codes: Binary to Decimal conversion – Dec rs – Hexadecimal numbers – The ASCII code – The				
The Gray code.		is - nexadecimal numbers - the ASCII code - the	LACCS	55	couc	_
The Gluy code.						
Unit:3		Arithmetic Circuits			12	
		Subtraction – Unsigned Binary numbers – sign-magnit				
		n – 2's complement Arithmetic – Arithmetic building b				
		RS flip flop – Clocked RS flip flop – D flip flop – Ed	ge trig	ggere	d D	tl1
flop – JK flip flo	op – JK Ma	aster Slave flip flop – Schmitt trigger				
Unit.1		Migronrogossor and Data Donrosontation		11	har	1 844
Unit:4	what is	Microprocessor and Data Representation Microprocessor, 4, 8, 16, 32 – Organization of M	lionar		hou	
		ning – Instruction – Machine and Mnemonic codes				
-	-	gramming – High-level Language programming – R				
Lung						~1

### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

	s – Positive integers – Maximum Integer – Negative Number represent	ntation – Minimum
Unit:5	- Representation of Real numbers – Conversion of Real numbers.	10 hours
	Programming a Microprocessor zation of 8085 – Data and Address buses addressing – The I/O devices	
	tion types – Classification of Instruction – Addressing modes – Program	
	nming concepts– Simple programs with 8085 – addition, subtraction	
division		i, muniplication, and
uivisioi	1.	
Unit:6	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Expert lec	ctures, online seminars - webinars	
	Total Lecture how	ars 60
Book(s	) for Study	
	Digital Principles and Applications – Albert Paul Malvino& Donald P Lo Edition (2006)	each,TMH, Fourth
	ntroduction to Microprocessors, Aditya P Mathur TMH, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition (200	)6)
		/
Book(s	) for Reference	
1 In	tegrated Electronics – Millmann& Halkias, TMH, (2017)	
	Aicroprocessors Architecture Applications and Programming, R.S.Goen nternational(1999)	kar, Penaram
Related	Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	
1 <u>h</u>	ttps://www.tutorialspoint.com/microprocessor/microprocessor_overvie	<u>w.html</u>
2 <u>h</u>	ttps://www.geeksforgeeks.org/introduction-of-microprocessor/	
Course	e Designed By: D <mark>r L.Chandra Naagarajan an a</mark>	
	So ALAR UNIVE	

Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes											
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	<b>PO9</b>	PO10		
CO1	S	S	S	M	S	L	S	М	L	S		
CO2	M	S	S	2SUI	JIISOU	2 S	М	S	S	L		
CO3	S	M	S	MLAT	e to el	EM	S	S	M	S		
CO4	L	L	М	L	М	S	S	L	S	М		
CO5	М	S	М	S	S	М	L	S	S	S		

	1	SEMESTER VI	1			
Course code	6EA	OPTICAL FIBRES AND FIBRE OPTIC COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	L	Т	Р	С
Core/Elective	/SBS	ELECTIVE II B	4	0	0	4
Pre-requisite		The students must know the basic optical laws	Sylla	ıbus	202	21-
-		and properties of optical fibre.	Vers	ion	22	
<u>Course Objec</u>						
		nis course are to:				
		gation of light waves in an optical fibre.				
		ication and cables.				
		ore losses and dispersion. The sources for optical fibre optic communication of the sources for optication of the sources for optical fibre optic communication of the sources for optication of the	ation			
4. understand		ites of right sources for optical note optic communic	ation.			
Expected Cou	rse Outcor	nes:				
		etion of the course, student will be able to:				
		classification.			K	2
		g installation of cable based on cable selection criteri	ia.		Κ.	
		ion and dispersion in an optical fibre.			K4	
	the efficier	ncy, modulation bandwidth and spectral emission of l	light		K.	5
sources.					17.	
		o make varied links and networking.	1		K	5
K1 - Remem						
III Itemenia	$\mathbf{K}_{\mathbf{Z}} = \mathbf{U}$	nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate	; K6 -	Crea	te	
	ber, <b>K</b> z - O		; K6 -			
Unit:1 Propagation	of light way	Fibre Classification ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac	ceptano	12 ce co	ho he c	of a
Unit:1 Propagation of fibre – Nume classification	of light way rical Apertu – stepped i	Fibre Classification	ceptanc	12 ce cc ion.	<b>ho</b> ne c Fibre	of a es –
Unit:1 Propagation of fibre – Nume classification fibre – Comp	of light way rical Apertu – stepped i	Fibre Classification ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac rre (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade ep and graded index fibres.	ceptanc	12 ce cc ion. x mu	<b>ho</b> ne c Fibre Itim	of a es – ode
Unit:1 Propagation of fibre – Nume classification fibre – Comp Unit:2	of light wav rical Apertu – stepped i arison of ste	Fibre Classification ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac ire (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade ep and graded index fibres.	ceptand copagat ed inde:	12 ce cc ion. x mu 12	ho one c Fibre Itimo 2 hou	of a es – ode
Unit:1 Propagation of fibre – Nume classification fibre – Comp Unit:2 Classification	of light wav rical Apertu – stepped i arison of sto of Technic	Fibre Classification ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac ure (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade ep and graded index fibres. Fibre Fabrication and Cables ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara	ceptand opagat ed inde cteristi	12 ce cc ion. 12 x mu 12 cs –	<b>2 ho</b> pne c Fibre ltime <b>2 hou</b> Inter	of a ode urs
Unit:1 Propagation of fibre – Nume classification fibre – Comp Unit:2 Classification chemical vap	of light wav rical Apertu – stepped i arison of ste of Technic our deposi	Fibre Classification ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac ure (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade ep and graded index fibres. Fibre Fabrication and Cables ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara tion (1 <sup>st</sup> method only) – Characteristics – Phasil s	ceptand opagat ed inde: cteristi system	12 ce cc ion. 1 x mu 12 cs – Fibr	<b>ho</b> bne o Fibre Itim <b>2 hou</b> Inter re ca	of a es – ode urs rnal
Unit:1 Propagation of fibre – Nume classification fibre – Comp Unit:2 Classification chemical vap construction	of light wav rical Apertu – stepped i arison of ste of Technic our deposi	Fibre Classification ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac ure (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade ep and graded index fibres. Fibre Fabrication and Cables ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara	ceptand opagat ed inde: cteristi system	12 ce cc ion. 1 x mu 12 cs – Fibr	<b>ho</b> bne o Fibre Itim <b>2 hou</b> Inter re ca	of a ode ode urs na
Unit:1 Propagation of fibre – Nume classification fibre – Comp Unit:2 Classification chemical vap	of light wav rical Apertu – stepped i arison of ste of Technic our deposi	Fibre Classification ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac ure (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade ep and graded index fibres. Fibre Fabrication and Cables ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara tion (1 <sup>st</sup> method only) – Characteristics – Phasil s	ceptand opagat ed inde: cteristi system	12 ce cc ion. 1 x mu 12 cs – Fibr	<b>ho</b> bne o Fibre Itim <b>2 hou</b> Inter re ca	of a es – ode urs rnal
Unit:1 Propagation of fibre – Nume classification fibre – Comp Unit:2 Classification chemical vap construction – criteria.	of light wav rical Apertu – stepped i arison of ste of Technic our deposit – losses inc	Fibre Classification ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac ure (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade ep and graded index fibres. Fibre Fabrication and Cables ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara tion (1 <sup>st</sup> method only) – Characteristics – Phasil so purred during installation of cable – Testing of cable	ceptand opagat ed inde: cteristi system	12 ce cc ion. x mu 12 cs – Fibr ble s	2 ho Fibre Itime 2 hou Inter re ca elect	of a es – ode urs mal ible
Unit:1 Propagation of fibre – Nume classification fibre – Comp Unit:2 Classification chemical vap construction – criteria.	of light way rical Apertu – stepped i arison of ste our deposi – losses inc	Fibre Classification ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac ire (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade ep and graded index fibres. Fibre Fabrication and Cables ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara tion (1 <sup>st</sup> method only) – Characteristics – Phasil s purred during installation of cable – Testing of cable Fibre Losses and Dispersion in Optics	ceptand ropagat ed inde: cteristi system es – ca	12 ce ccc ion. : x mu 12 ccs – Fibi ble s 1	2 ho ne c Fibre Itim 2 hou Inter re ca elect 2 ho	of a es – ode urs na ible ior
Unit:1 Propagation of fibre – Nume classification fibre – Compo Unit:2 Classification chemical vap construction – criteria. Unit:3 Attenuation in	of light wav rical Apertu – stepped i arison of sto of Technic our deposir – losses inc	Fibre Classification ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac ure (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade ep and graded index fibres. Fibre Fabrication and Cables ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara tion (1 <sup>st</sup> method only) – Characteristics – Phasil so purred during installation of cable – Testing of cable	ceptand copagat ed inde cteristi system es – ca	$\frac{12}{12}$ ce cc ion. 1 x mu $\frac{12}{12}$ cs – Fibi ble s $\frac{1}{11}$ ling	2 ho pne c Fibre ltima 2 hou Inter re ca elect 2 ho losse	of a es – ode urs ma ible tior urs
Unit:1 Propagation of fibre – Nume classification fibre – Compa Unit:2 Classification chemical vap construction – criteria. Unit:3 Attenuation in Radiation ind	of light wav rical Apertu – stepped i arison of ste of Technic our deposi – losses inc n optic fibr uced losses	Fibre Classification ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac ure (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade ep and graded index fibres. Fibre Fabrication and Cables ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara tion (1 <sup>st</sup> method only) – Characteristics – Phasil s purred during installation of cable – Testing of cable Fibre Losses and Dispersion in Optics e – Rayleigh Scattering losses – Absorption losses	ceptand opagat ed inde cteristi system es – ca – Benc es. Disp	12 ce cc ion. x mu 12 cs – Fibr ble s 1 ling bersid	2 ho pne c Fibre ltime 2 hou Inter re ca elect losse on in	of a es – ode urs trna ible tior urs es – a ar
Unit:1 Propagation of fibre – Nume classification fibre – Compa Unit:2 Classification chemical vap construction – criteria. Unit:3 Attenuation in Radiation ind	of light way rical Apertu – stepped i arison of ste of Technic our deposit – losses inc n optic fibr uced losses – Inter-mo	Fibre Classification ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac are (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade ep and graded index fibres. Fibre Fabrication and Cables ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara tion (1 <sup>st</sup> method only) – Characteristics – Phasil s purred during installation of cable – Testing of cable Fibre Losses and Dispersion in Optics e – Rayleigh Scattering losses – Absorption losses s – Inherent defect losses – Core and Cladding losse odal dispersion – Material Chromatic Dispersion –	ceptand opagat ed inde cteristi system es – ca – Benc es. Disp	12 ce cc ion. x mu 12 cs – Fibr ble s 1 ling bersid	2 ho pne c Fibre ltime 2 hou Inter re ca elect losse on in	of a es – ode urs trna ible tior urs es – a ar
Unit:1 Propagation of fibre – Nume classification fibre – Compa Unit:2 Classification chemical vap construction – criteria. Unit:3 Attenuation in Radiation ind Optical Fibre penalty – Tot	of light way rical Apertu – stepped i arison of ste of Technic our deposit – losses inc n optic fibr uced losses – Inter-mo	Fibre Classification ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac tre (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade ep and graded index fibres. Fibre Fabrication and Cables ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara tion (1 <sup>st</sup> method only) – Characteristics – Phasil sourced during installation of cable – Testing of cable Fibre Losses and Dispersion in Optics e – Rayleigh Scattering losses – Absorption losses s – Inherent defect losses – Core and Cladding losses odal dispersion – Material Chromatic Dispersion – on delay.	ceptand opagat ed inde cteristi system es – ca – Benc es. Disp	12 ce cc ion. x mu 12 cs – Fibu ble s <u>1</u> ling persion	2 ho ne c Fibre ltime 2 hou Inter re cz elect losse on in 1 Por	of a es – ode urs nal ible ior urs s – a an wer
Unit:1 Propagation of fibre – Nume classification fibre – Comp Unit:2 Classification chemical vap construction – criteria. Unit:3 Attenuation in Radiation ind Optical Fibre penalty – Tot Unit:4	of light way rical Apertu – stepped i arison of ste of Technic our deposi – losses inc n optic fibruced losses – Inter-mo al Dispersic	Fibre Classification ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac ire (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade ep and graded index fibres. Fibre Fabrication and Cables ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara tion (1 <sup>st</sup> method only) – Characteristics – Phasil s purred during installation of cable – Testing of cable Fibre Losses and Dispersion in Optics e – Rayleigh Scattering losses – Absorption losses s – Inherent defect losses – Core and Cladding losse odal dispersion – Material Chromatic Dispersion – on delay. Light Sources For Optical Fibres	ceptand opagat ed inde cteristi system es – ca – Benc es. Dispe	12 ce cc ion. x mu 12 cs – Fibi ble s <u>1</u> ling persion rsior	2 ho pne c Fibre Itime 2 hou Inter re ca elect 2 ho losse on in 1 Pov	of a code urs urs ible ior urs ible ior urs urs urs
Unit:1 Propagation of fibre – Nume classification fibre – Comp Unit:2 Classification chemical vap construction – criteria. Unit:3 Attenuation in Radiation ind Optical Fibre penalty – Tot Unit:4 LED – The	of light way rical Apertu – stepped i arison of ste of Technic our deposit – losses inc n optic fibr uced losses – Inter-mo al Dispersic	Fibre Classification ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac tre (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade ep and graded index fibres. Fibre Fabrication and Cables ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara tion (1 <sup>st</sup> method only) – Characteristics – Phasil sourced during installation of cable – Testing of cable Fibre Losses and Dispersion in Optics e – Rayleigh Scattering losses – Absorption losses s – Inherent defect losses – Core and Cladding losses odal dispersion – Material Chromatic Dispersion – on delay.	ceptand opagat ed inde cteristi system es – ca – Benc es. Dispe	12 ce cc ion. x mu 12 cs – Fibi ble s <u>1</u> ling persion rsior	2 ho pne c Fibre Itime 2 hou Inter re ca elect 2 ho losse on in 1 Pov	of a code urs urs ible ior urs ible ior urs urs urs
Unit:1 Propagation of fibre – Nume classification fibre – Compa Unit:2 Classification chemical vap construction - criteria. Unit:3 Attenuation in Radiation ind Optical Fibre penalty – Tot Unit:4 LED – The Modulation b	of light way rical Apertu – stepped i arison of ste of Technic our deposit – losses inc n optic fibr uced losses – Inter-mo al Dispersic	Fibre Classification ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac ire (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade ep and graded index fibres. Fibre Fabrication and Cables ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara tion (1 <sup>st</sup> method only) – Characteristics – Phasil s burred during installation of cable – Testing of cable Fibre Losses and Dispersion in Optics e – Rayleigh Scattering losses – Absorption losses s – Inherent defect losses – Core and Cladding losses odal dispersion – Material Chromatic Dispersion – on delay. Light Sources For Optical Fibres volved in LEDs – Structures of LED – Fibre – nd Spectral Emission of LEDs.	ceptand opagat ed inde cteristi system es – ca – Benc es. Dispe	12 ce cc ion. x mu 12 cs – Fibi ble s <u>1</u> ling persior rsior 10 Cou	2 ho pne c Fibre ltime 2 hou Inter re ca elect 2 ho lossee on in 1 Pov	of a ess - ode urs nat ible tior urs - ar wer - urs - g -
Unit:1 Propagation of fibre – Nume classification fibre – Comp Unit:2 Classification chemical vap construction – criteria. Unit:3 Attenuation in Radiation ind Optical Fibre penalty – Tot Unit:4 LED – The Modulation b Unit:5	of light wav rical Apertu – stepped i arison of ste of Technic our deposir – losses inc n optic fibruced losses – Inter-mo al Dispersic	Fibre Classification         ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac         ure (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr         ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade         ep and graded index fibres.         Fibre Fabrication and Cables         ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara         tion (1 <sup>st</sup> method only) – Characteristics – Phasil sourced during installation of cable – Testing of cable         Fibre Losses and Dispersion in Optics         e – Rayleigh Scattering losses – Absorption losses         s – Inherent defect losses – Core and Cladding losse         odal dispersion – Material Chromatic Dispersion –         on delay.         Light Sources For Optical Fibres         volved in LEDs – Structures of LED – Fibre –	ceptand opagat ed inde cteristi system es – ca – Benc es. Dispe – Dispe	12 ce cc ion. x mu 12 cs – Fibi ble s <u>1</u> ling persion rsior <u>1(</u> Cou	2 ho pne c Fibre Itime 2 hou Inter re cz elect Inter re cz elect Inter Inter re cz elect Inter Inter re cz elect Inter Inter re cz elect Inter I	of a ess - ode urs ible ior urs s - ar wer g - urs

### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

Expert lectures, online seminars - webinars         Total Lecture hours         Total Lecture hours         Total Lecture hours         Text Book(s)         1       Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, Subir Kumar Sarkar, S. Ch         Limited, (2007)       2         2       Fiber Optics Communication, D.C.Agarwal, S.Chand (2010)         3       Optical fiber Communication, Keiser, McGraw Hill (2010)         Reference Books         1       Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, R.K.Puri and V.K.Babbar, Chand & CO         2       Introduction to Fiber Optics, Ajoy Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge (2009)         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/         2       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLq-Gm0yRYwTgr7v3Hhdr1_Kcc38369fw-	2 hours
Text Book(s)         1       Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, Subir Kumar Sarkar, S. Ch         Limited, (2007)         2       Fiber Optics Communication, D.C.Agarwal, S.Chand (2010)         3       Optical fiber Communication, Keiser, McGraw Hill (2010)         Reference Books         1       Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, R.K.Puri and V.K.Babbar, Chand & CO         2       Introduction to Fiber Optics, Ajoy Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge (2009)         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1 <a href="https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/">https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/</a>	
Text Book(s)         1       Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, Subir Kumar Sarkar, S. Ch         Limited, (2007)       Eiber Optics Communication, D.C.Agarwal, S.Chand (2010)         3       Optical fiber Communication, Keiser, McGraw Hill (2010)         Reference Books         1       Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, R.K.Puri and V.K.Babbar, Chand & CO         2       Introduction to Fiber Optics, Ajoy Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge (2009)         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1 <a href="https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/">https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/</a>	
<ol> <li>Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, Subir Kumar Sarkar, S. Ch Limited, (2007)</li> <li>Fiber Optics Communication, D.C.Agarwal, S.Chand (2010)</li> <li>Optical fiber Communication, Keiser, McGraw Hill (2010)</li> </ol> Reference Books           1         Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, R.K.Puri and V.K.Babbar, Chand & CO           2         Introduction to Fiber Optics, Ajoy Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge (2009)   Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]           1 <a href="https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/">https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/</a>	6
Limited, (2007)         2       Fiber Optics Communication, D.C.Agarwal, S.Chand (2010)         3       Optical fiber Communication, Keiser, McGraw Hill (2010)         Reference Books         1       Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, R.K.Puri and V.K.Babbar, Chand & CO         2       Introduction to Fiber Optics, Ajoy Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge (2009)         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1 <a href="https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/">https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/</a>	
<ul> <li>2 Fiber Optics Communication, D.C.Agarwal, S.Chand (2010)</li> <li>3 Optical fiber Communication, Keiser, McGraw Hill (2010)</li> <li>Reference Books <ol> <li>Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, R.K.Puri and V.K.Babbar, Chand &amp; CO</li> <li>Introduction to Fiber Optics, Ajoy Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge (2009)</li> </ol> </li> <li>Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.] <ol> <li>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	and
<ul> <li>3 Optical fiber Communication, Keiser, McGraw Hill (2010)</li> <li>Reference Books</li> <li>1 Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, R.K.Puri and V.K.Babbar, Chand &amp; CO</li> <li>2 Introduction to Fiber Optics, Ajoy Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge (2009)</li> <li>Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]</li> <li>1 <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/</u></li> </ul>	
Reference Books         1       Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, R.K.Puri and V.K.Babbar, Chand & CO         2       Introduction to Fiber Optics, Ajoy Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge (2009)         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/	
1       Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, R.K.Puri and V.K.Babbar, Chand & CO         2       Introduction to Fiber Optics, Ajoy Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge (2009)         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/	
1       Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, R.K.Puri and V.K.Babbar, Chand & CO         2       Introduction to Fiber Optics, Ajoy Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge (2009)         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/	
Chand & CO         2       Introduction to Fiber Optics, Ajoy Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge (2009)         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/	
2       Introduction to Fiber Optics, Ajoy Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge (2009)         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/	S.
Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/	
1 <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/</u>	
1 <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/</u>	
2 https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLq-Gm0yRYwTgr7v3HhdrI_Kcc38369fw-	
2 <u>https://www.youtube.com/playlist/list=PLq-Gm0yRYw1gr/v3Hhdrl_Kcc38369fw-</u>	
Course Designed By: Mr. J. William Charles	

				ale						
Mapping with Programme Outcomes										
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	<b>PO10</b>
CO1	S	M	М	S	M	S	M	M	S	S
CO2	М	S	M	M	S	S	S	M	Μ	M
CO3	S	M	S	S	М	M	M	M	S	М
CO4	S 6	S	М	М	S	S	S	S	S	S
CO5	S	S	S	M	М	S	S	S.	S	S

\*S-Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Sist Bissililingor 2 Mingsall EDUCATE TO ELEVATE

# SEMESTER VI

Core/Elective/SBS         ELECTIVE PAPER - II C         4         0         0         4           Pre-requisite         The students are expected to have basic syllabus knowledge in the area of biophysics.         2021-22           Course Objectives:         The students are expected to have basic syllabus version         2021-22           Course Objectives:         The main objectives of this course are to:         1         4         0         0         4           1         deal with how physics applies to the processes of biology.         2.         discover how to modify micro-organisms for producing biofuel.         3         replace bio-electricity in the place of coal and petroleum products for producing electricity.           Expected Course Outcomes:         0         0         4         0         0         4         0         0         4         0         0         4         0         0         4         0         0         4         0         0         4         0         0         4         0         0         4         0         0         4         0         0         4         0         0         4         0         1         2021-22           Course Outcomes:         0         0         0         0         0         5         5	Course code	6EA	<b>BIO PHYSICS</b>	L	T	P	C
Pre-requisite         knowledge in the area of biophysics.         Version         2021-22           Course Objectives:         The main objectives of this course are to:         1.         1.         4cal with how physics applies to the processes of biology.         2.         discover how to modify micro-organisms for producing biofuel.         3.         replace bio-electricity in the place of coal and petroleum products for producing electricity.           Expected Course Outcomes:         On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         K4           1         understand interactions between various systems of cells.         K2           2         provide life-saving treatment methods like radiation therapy.         K4           3         find powerful vaccines against infectious diseases.         K6           K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         Unit:1         Structure of Biomolecules           Introduction - Atomic structure - Hydrogen atom - Bonds between atoms and molecules - secondar or weak bonds - Bond energy - Disulphate bonds - Peptide bond - Structure of Proteins - Molecula weight determination - Kinetic methods - Static method	Core/Elective	/SBS	ELECTIVE PAPER – II C	4	0	0	4
The main objectives of this course are to:         1. deal with how physics applies to the processes of biology.         2. discover how to modify micro-organisms for producing biofuel.         3. replace bio-electricity in the place of coal and petroleum products for producing electricity.         Expected Course Outcomes:         0n the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       understand interactions between various systems of cells.       K2         2       provide life-saving treatment methods like radiation therapy.       K4         3       find powerful vaccines against infectious diseases.       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       Unit:1       Structure of Biomolecules       12 hours         ntroduction - Atomic structure - Hydrogen atom - Bonds between atoms and molecules - secondar or weak bonds - Bond energy - Disulphate bonds - Structure of nucleic acids - DNA - RNA.       Unit:2       Kinetics of Molecules 1       10 hours         Diffusion: Factors affecting diffusion - Simple diffusion - Fick's law of diffusion - Distrustor - Cost affecting disorption - Adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of dollecules 1       12 hours         Mint:3       Kinetics of Molecules 1       12 hours         Nortic:3       Vistory - Sactors affecting adsorption - Adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids adsorption of Gases by solids - Biologica	Pre-requisite	e	1	-		2021-	-22
I. deal with how physics applies to the processes of biology.     I. discover how to modify micro-organisms for producing biofuel.     replace bio-electricity in the place of coal and petroleum products for producing electricity.     Expected Course Outcomes:     On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:     understand interactions between various systems of cells.         K2         provide life-saving treatment methods like radiation therapy.         K4         S find powerful vaccines against infectious diseases.         K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         Unit:1         Structure of Biomolecules         I 2 hours         ntroduction - Atomic structure - Hydrogen atom - Bonds between atoms and molecules - secondar         ro weak bonds - Bond energy - Disulphate bonds – Peptide bond - Structure of Proteins - Molecula         vight determination - Kinetic methods - Static methods - Structure of Inucleic acids - DNA - RNA.         Unit:2         Kinetics of Molecules 1             10 hours         Diffusion: Factors affecting diffusion - Simple diffusion – Fick's law of diffusion - Diffusion o         electrolytes - Biological significance of diffusion - Simple of dialysis in artificial kidney - kinds o         dialysis.         Unit:3         Kinetics of Molecules II             12 hours         Adsorption: Adsorption - Factors affecting adsorption - Adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids         adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of adsorption of soles - Gelloids - Gibb's Donna         Echniques for the separation of colloids - Biological Significance         Colloids - Characteristics of colloids - Biological Significance         Colloids - Gibb's Donna         Echniques for the separation of colloids - Biological Studies         Colloids - Gibb's Donna         Equilibrium.         Vinit:4         Optical Techniques in Biological Studies         Colloids - Gibb's Donna         Echniques							
<ul> <li>2. discover how to modify micro-organisms for producing biofuel.</li> <li>3. replace bio-electricity in the place of coal and petroleum products for producing electricity.</li> <li>Expected Course Outcomes:         <ul> <li>On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:                  <ul></ul></li></ul></li></ul>							
3. replace bio-electricity in the place of coal and petroleum products for producing electricity.         Expected Course Outcomes:         0 nthe successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1 understand interactions between various systems of cells.       K2         2 provide life-saving treatment methods like radiation therapy.       K4         3 find powerful vaccines against infectious diseases.       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create <b>12 hours</b> Introduction - Atomic structure - Hydrogen atom - Bonds between atoms and molecules - secondar       or weak bonds - Bond energy - Disulphate bonds - Peptide bond - Structure of Proteins - Molecula         veight determination - Kinetic methods - Static methods - Structure of nucleic acids - DNA - RNA. <b>10 hours</b> Diffusion: Factors affecting diffusion - Simple diffusion - Fick's law of diffusion - Diffusion o electrolytes - Biological significance of diffusion - Simple diffusion - Fick's law of diffusion - Diffusion o dialysis. <b>12 hours</b> Unit:3       Kinetics of Molecules I <b>10 hours</b> Matory Issues       Introduction - Factors affecting adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of colloids - stability of colloids - Gel - Emulsions - Colloids: Types of colloids - characteristics of colloids - stability of colloids - Gel - Emulsions - Echniques for the separation of colloids							
Expected Course Outcomes:         On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       understand interactions between various systems of cells.       K2         2       provide life-saving treatment methods like radiation therapy.       K4         3       find powerful vaccines against infectious diseases.       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       Unit:1         Structure of Biomolecules       12 hours         ntroduction - Atomic structure - Hydrogen atom - Bonds between atoms and molecules - secondar       rweak bonds - Bond energy - Disulphate bonds - Peptide bond - Structure of Proteins - Molecula veight determination - Kinetic methods - Static methods - Structure of nucleic acids - DNA - RNA.         Unit:2       Kinetics of Molecules I       10 hours         Diffusion: Factors affecting diffusion - Simple diffusion - Fick's law of diffusion - Diffusion o electrolytes - Biological significance of diffusion. Osmosis: Osmosis - Osmotic pressure - Laws o osmosis - osmometry - osmotic pressure of electrolytes. Filtration: Filtration: Passage of flui through blood vessels - Formation of Urine- Principle of dialysis in artificial kidney - kinds o dialysis.         Unit:3       Kinetics of Molecules II       12 hours         Adsorption: Adsorption - Factors affecting adsorption - Adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of adsorption - Biological significance of colloids - Gel - Emulisions Techniques for the separation of colloids - Bi				ucina	alacti	ricity	
On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:       Image: Completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       understand interactions between various systems of cells.       K2         2       provide life-saving treatment methods like radiation therapy.       K4         3       find powerful vaccines against infectious diseases.       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       Image: Complete the c	5. Teplace of		, in the place of coal and periode and products for prod	ueing		incity.	
On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:       Image: Completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       understand interactions between various systems of cells.       K2         2       provide life-saving treatment methods like radiation therapy.       K4         3       find powerful vaccines against infectious diseases.       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       Image: Complete the c	Expected Cou	irse Outcor	nes:				
2       provide life-saving treatment methods like radiation therapy.       K4         3       find powerful vaccines against infectious diseases.       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       Lours         Unit:1       Structure of Biomolecules       12 hours         ntroduction - Atomic structure - Hydrogen atom - Bonds between atoms and molecules - secondar       roweak bonds - Bond energy - Disulphate bonds – Peptide bond - Structure of Proteins - Molecula weight determination - Kinetic methods - Static methods - Structure of nucleic acids - DNA - RNA.         Unit:2       Kinetics of Molecules I       10 hours         Diffusion: Factors affecting diffusion - Simple diffusion - Fick's law of diffusion - Diffusion o electrolytes - Biological significance of diffusion in Cosmosis: Osmosis - Osmotic pressure - Laws or osmosis - osmotic pressure of electrolytes. Filtration : Filtration - Passage of fluiding adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of adsorption - Biological significance of hydrotropy.       Precipitation: Precipitation - Biological significance Colloids - Gel - Emulsions Techniques for the separation of colloids - Biological importance of colloids - Gel - Emulsions Techniques for the separation of colloids - Biological importance of colloids - Gibb's Donna: Equilibrium.         Unit:3       Coptical Techniques in Biological Studies       12 hours         Colloids: Types of colloids - characteristics of colloids - stability of colloids - Gel - Emulsions Techniques for the							
3       find powerful vaccines against infectious diseases.       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         Unit:1       Structure of Biomolecules       12 hours         ntroduction - Atomic structure - Hydrogen atom - Bonds between atoms and molecules - secondar       or weak bonds - Bond energy - Disulphate bonds - Peptide bond - Structure of Proteins - Molecula         weight determination - Kinetic methods - Static methods - Structure of nucleic acids - DNA - RNA.         Unit:2       Kinetics of Molecules I       10 hours         Diffusion: Factors affecting diffusion - Simple diffusion - Fick's law of diffusion - Diffusion o electrolytes - Biological significance of electrolytes. Filtration : Filtration - Passage of fluit through blood vessels - Formation of Urine - Principle of dialysis in artificial kidney - kinds o dialysis.         Unit:3       Kinetics of Molecules II       12 hours         Adsorption : Adsorption - Factors affecting adsorption - Adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of adsorption - Biological significance Colloids : Types of colloids - characteristics of colloids - Stability of colloids - Gel - Emulsions Techniques for the separation of colloids - Biological Studies       12 hours         Christ Optical Techniques in Biological Studies       12 hours         Colloids: Types of colloids - characteristics of colloids - stability of colloids - Gel - Emulsions Techniques for the separation of colloids - Biological importance of colloids - Gibb's Donnat Equilibrium.      <	1 underst	and interact	ions between various systems of cells.			K2	
3       find powerful vaccines against infectious diseases.       K6         KI - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       Unit:1       Structure of Biomolecules       12 hours         ntroduction - Atomic structure - Hydrogen atom - Bonds between atoms and molecules - secondar       recondary       Moleculas         or weak bonds - Bond energy - Disulphate bonds - Peptide bond - Structure of Proteins - Molecula       veight determination - Kinetic methods - Static methods - Structure of nucleic acids - DNA - RNA.         Unit:2       Kinetics of Molecules I       10 hours         Diffusion: Factors affecting diffusion - Simple diffusion - Fick's law of diffusion - Diffusion o       electrolytes - Biological significance of diffusion. Osmosis: Osmosis - Osmotic pressure - Laws o         osmosis - osmometry - osmotic pressure of electrolytes. Filtration: Filtration - Passage of fluit       through blood vessels - Formation of Urine - Principle of dialysis in artificial kidney - kinds o         dialysis.       Vinit:3       Kinetics of Molecules II       12 hours         Adsorption: Adsorption - Factors affecting adsorption - Adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of adsorption. Hydrotropy: Hydrotropy       Biological importance of hydrotropy. Precipitation: Precipitation - Biological significance         Colloids: Types of colloids - characteristics of colloids - stability of colloids - Gel - Emulsions       Techniques in Biological Studies       12 hours         Cha	2 provide	life-saving	treatment methods like radiation therapy.			K4	
Unit:1         Structure of Biomolecules         12 hours           ntroduction - Atomic structure - Hydrogen atom - Bonds between atoms and molecules - secondar, or weak bonds - Bond energy - Disulphate bonds - Peptide bond - Structure of Proteins - Molecula veight determination - Kinetic methods - Static methods - Structure of nucleic acids - DNA - RNA.           Unit:2         Kinetics of Molecules I         10 hours           Diffusion: Factors affecting diffusion - Simple diffusion - Fick's law of diffusion - Diffusion o electrolytes - Biological significance of diffusion. Osmosis: Osmosis - Osmotic pressure - Laws o osmosis - osmotic pressure of electrolytes. Filtration: Filtration - Passage of fluit through blood vessels - Formation of Urine- Principle of dialysis in artificial kidney - kinds o dialysis.           Unit:3         Kinetics of Molecules II         12 hours           Adsorption: Adsorption - Factors affecting adsorption - Adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of adsorption. Hydrotropy: Hydrotropy Biological importance of hydrotropy. Precipitation: Precipitation - Biological significance Colloids: Types of colloids - characteristics of colloids - stability of colloids - Gel - Emulsions Techniques for the separation of colloids - Biological Studies         12 hours           Unit:4         Optical Techniques in Biological Studies         12 hours           Characteristics of light- compound: microscope - Ultraviolet microscope - Monochromator - Ligh sensitive detectors- Spectrophotometer - Atomic absorption flame photometer - Electron microscop - Sensitive detectors- Spectrophotometer - Atomic absorption flame photometer - Electromagneti radiation Spectro	-					K6	
Unit:1       Structure of Biomolecules       12 hours         ntroduction - Atomic structure - Hydrogen atom - Bonds between atoms and molecules - secondar, or weak bonds - Bond energy - Disulphate bonds - Peptide bond - Structure of Proteins - Molecula weight determination - Kinetic methods - Static methods - Structure of nucleic acids - DNA - RNA.         Unit:2       Kinetics of Molecules I       10 hours         Diffusion: Factors affecting diffusion - Simple diffusion - Fick's law of diffusion - Diffusion o electrolytes - Biological significance of diffusion. Osmosis: Osmosis - Osmotic pressure - Laws o somosis - osmottry - osmotic pressure of electrolytes. Filtration: Filtration - Passage of fluit through blood vessels - Formation of Urine- Principle of dialysis in artificial kidney - kinds o dialysis.         Unit:3       Kinetics of Molecules II       12 hours         Adsorption: Adsorption - Factors affecting adsorption - Adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of adsorption. Hydrotropy: Hydrotropy Biological importance of hydrotropy. Precipitation: Precipitation - Biological significance Colloids: Types of colloids - characteristics of colloids - stability of colloids - Gel - Emulsions Techniques for the separation of colloids - Biological Studies       12 hours         Unit:4       Optical Techniques in Biological Studies       12 hours         Characteristics of light- compound: microscope - Ultraviolet microscope - Monochromator - Ligh sensitive detectors- Spectrophotometer - Atomic absorption flame photometer - Electron agentir radiation Spectroscopy - Ultraviolet, visible, infrared and fluorescent spectroscopy - Atomi absorption and emission spectrosco	1			K6 - (	Creat	e	
ntroduction - Atomic structure - Hydrogen atom - Bonds between atoms and molecules - secondar or weak bonds - Bond energy - Disulphate bonds - Peptide bond - Structure of Proteins - Molecula veight determination - Kinetic methods - Static methods - Structure of nucleic acids - DNA - RNA. Unit:2 Kinetics of Molecules I 10 hours Diffusion: Factors affecting diffusion - Simple diffusion - Fick's law of diffusion - Diffusion o electrolytes - Biological significance of diffusion. Osmosis: Osmosis - Osmotic pressure - Laws o osmosis - osmometry - osmotic pressure of electrolytes. Filtration - Passage of flui through blood vessels - Formation of Urine- Principle of dialysis in artificial kidney - kinds o dialysis. Unit:3 Kinetics of Molecules II 12 hours Adsorption: Adsorption - Factors affecting adsorption - Adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of adsorption - Biological significance Colloids: Types of colloids - characteristics of colloids - stability of colloids - Gibb's Donna Equilibrium. Unit:4 Optical Techniques in Biological Studies 12 hours Characteristics of light- compound microscope - Ultraviolet microscope - Electron microscop Transmission electron microscope - Scanning Electron microscope - Monochromator - Ligh sensitive detectors- Spectrophotometer - Atomic absorption flame photometer - Electron agneti radiation Spectroscopy - Ultraviolet, visible, infrared and fluorescent spectroscopy - Atomi absorption and emission spectroscopy - mass spectroscopy - Raman spectroscopy - X-ra		672		-			
ntroduction - Atomic structure - Hydrogen atom - Bonds between atoms and molecules - secondar or weak bonds - Bond energy - Disulphate bonds - Peptide bond - Structure of Proteins - Molecula veight determination - Kinetic methods - Static methods - Structure of nucleic acids - DNA - RNA. Unit:2 IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Unit:1		Structure of Biomolecules	12	2 ho	urs 🧹	
Adsorption:Adsorption - Factors affecting adsorption - Adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of adsorption.Hydrotropy: Hydrotropy: Hydrotropy: Biological importance of hydrotropy.Precipitation: Precipitation: Precipitation - Biological significance Colloids: Types of colloids - characteristics of colloids - stability of colloids - Gel - Emulsions Techniques for the separation of colloids - Biological importance of colloids - Gibb's Donna: Equilibrium.Unit:4Optical Techniques in Biological Studies12 hoursCharacteristics of light- compound: microscope - Ultraviolet microscope - Electron microscop Transmission electron microscope - Scanning Electron microscope - Monochromator - Ligh sensitive detectors- Spectrophotometer - Atomic absorption flame photometer - Electromagneti radiation Spectroscopy - Ultraviolet, visible, infrared and fluorescent spectroscopy - Atomi absorption and emission spectroscopy - mass spectroscopy - Raman spectroscopy - X-ray	electrolytes - osmosis - os through bloo	Biological mometry -	significance of diffusion. Osmosis: Osmosis - Osmo osmotic pressure of electrolytes. Filtration: Filtrati	tic pre on - P	ssure assag	e - Law ge of f	vs o fluic
adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of adsorption. Hydrotropy: HydrotropyBiological importance of hydrotropy. Precipitation: Precipitation - Biological significanceColloids: Types of colloids - characteristics of colloids - stability of colloids - Gel - EmulsionsTechniques for the separation of colloids - Biological importance of colloids - Gibb's Donna:Equilibrium.Unit:4 Optical Techniques in Biological Studies12 hoursCharacteristics of light- compound microscope - Ultraviolet microscope - Electron microscopTransmission electron microscope - Scanning Electron microscope - Monochromator - Lightsensitive detectors- Spectrophotometer - Atomic absorption flame photometer - Electromagnetiradiation Spectroscopy - Ultraviolet, visible, infrared and fluorescent spectroscopy - Atomiabsorption and emission spectroscopy - mass spectroscopy - Raman spectroscopy - X-ray	Unit:3		Kinetics of Molecules II	12 h	ours		
Characteristics of light- compound microscope - Ultraviolet microscope - Electron microscop Transmission electron microscope - Scanning Electron microscope - Monochromator - Ligh sensitive detectors- Spectrophotometer - Atomic absorption flame photometer - Electromagneti radiation Spectroscopy - Ultraviolet, visible, infrared and fluorescent spectroscopy - Atomi absorption and emission spectroscopy - mass spectroscopy - Raman spectroscopy - X-ray	adsorption of Biological in <b>Colloids:</b> Ty Techniques f	f Gases by s mportance pes of collo	solids - Biological significance of adsorption. Hydr of hydrotropy. <b>Precipitation:</b> Precipitation - Bio bids - characteristics of colloids - stability of colloid	otropy ologica s - Ge	7: Hy al sig 1 - E	/drotro gnifica mulsic	py - ince
Transmission electron microscope - Scanning Electron microscope - Monochromator - Ligh sensitive detectors- Spectrophotometer - Atomic absorption flame photometer - Electromagneti radiation Spectroscopy - Ultraviolet, visible, infrared and fluorescent spectroscopy - Atomi absorption and emission spectroscopy - mass spectroscopy - Raman spectroscopy - X-ray	Unit:4	0	ptical Techniques in Biological Studies	12 h	ours		
	Transmission sensitive deter radiation Spe absorption a	electron r ectors- Spece ectroscopy nd emissio	nicroscope - Scanning Electron microscope - Mo ctrophotometer - Atomic absorption flame photome - Ultraviolet, visible, infrared and fluorescent sp n spectroscopy - mass spectroscopy - Raman sp	nochro ter - E ectroso	omate Electi copy	or - L omagr - Ato	ight netic omic

	SCAA	DATED: 23.06.2021
Unit:5	<b>Bioelectricity and Radiation Biology</b>	12 hours
Membrane pot	ential - Resting membrane potential - Action potential and ner	ve impulse conduction
Rate of nerve	impulse conduction- Recording of nerve impulses by C.R.C	) - Resting membrane
potentialJ In	njury potential- Monophasic and diphasic action potentials - I	Radioactivity - Natural
radioactivity A	rtificial or induced radioactivity - Radioactive disintegration - u	inits of Radioactivity.
Unit:6	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Expert lecture	es, online seminars - webinars	
	Total Lecture hours	60
Text Book(s)		
1 Biophysic	s: Principles and Techniques, M.A. Subramanian, MJP Publishe	ers, (2015).
2 Principles	of biophysics, Dr S. Palanichamy, Dr.M. Shanmugave	elu, Palani Paramount
Publicatio	ns, (1996).	
·	60°	
Reference B	poks	
1 Biophysic	s, S. Thiravia Raj, Saras Publication, (2009).	
2 Basic Bio	physics fo <mark>r Biolog</mark> ist, M. Daniel, Agro-Bios, (1998).	
Related Onli	ne Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	
1 <u>https://w</u>	ww.sciencedirect.com/topics/earth-and-planetary-sciences/biop	hysics
2 <u>https://o</u>	nlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_ph02/preview	
	The second second second second	
Course Desig	ned By: Dr. P. Sagunthala	
	52	

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	<b>PO10</b>
C <b>O</b> 1	S	М	М	M	S	М	М	M	S	M
C <b>O2</b>	М	S	S	M	S	S	S	M	S	S
C <b>O3</b>	М	S	S	S	S	S	М	S	S	S
S-Str	ong; M-N	Aedium;					:::31		-	-
			4	551	பா TE TO T	T 2 U	NPE			
				EDU						

### SEMESTER VI

Course code	1			1	1		
	6EB	<b>Object Oriented Programming with C++</b>	L	T	Р	C	
Core/Elective/S	SBS	ELECTIVE III A	4	0	0	4	
Pre-requisite		The students are expected to possess fundamental knowledge in object-oriented programming with C++	Sylla Vers		2021-	2021-22	
Course Objecti	ves:						
The main object		s course are to:					
		improves C with object-oriented features.					
		ine functions for efficiency and performance.					
3. learn the sy	ntax and s	emantics of the C++ programming language.					
Expected Cour	a Outaan						
Expected Cour		tion of the course, student will be able to:					
	*	ncept of data abstraction and encapsulation			K2		
		gn C++ classes for code reuse.			K6		
		exception handling in C++ programs.			K0 K3		
		nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K	6 C*	ooto			
	ei, <b>K</b> 2 - OI	Iderstand, KJ - Appry, K4 - Anaryze, KJ - Evaluate, K	<b>10 -</b> CI	eale			
Unit:1	67	Tokens, Expressions and Control Structures			12 ho	nire	
		- Tokens - Keywords - Identifiers and constant basi	c data	tune			
Unit:2		Functions in C++			12 ho		
The main functi Math library fur making an outs	nctions – s side functi	ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F specifying a class – defining member functions– C++ on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D	progr	on ov am w	erload vith cl	ours ing - ass -	
The main functi Math library fur making an outs	nctions – s side functi	ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F specifying a class – defining member functions– C++ on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D	progr	on ov am w	erload vith cl	ours ing - ass -	
The main functi Math library fur making an outs member functio	nctions – s side functi	ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F specifying a class – defining member functions– C++ on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D illy functions.	progr	on ov am w embe	erload vith cl rs – S	ours ing - ass - Statio	
The main functi Math library fur making an outs member function Unit:3 Constructors –	nctions – s side functi ns – Frienc Parameter	ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F specifying a class – defining member functions– C++ on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D	progr pata m	on ov am w embe	erload vith cl rs – S 12 ho	ours ing - ass - Statio	
The main functi Math library fur making an outs member function <b>Unit:3</b> Constructors – Default Argume	nctions – s side functi ns – Frienc Parameter	ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F specifying a class – defining member functions– C++ on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D lly functions. Constructors ized constructors – Multiple constructors in a class constructor – Dynamic Constructors	progr pata m	on ov am w embe	erload vith cl rs – S 12 ho etors v	ours ing - ass - Statio ours with	
The main functi Math library fur making an outs member function Unit:3 Constructors – Default Argume Unit:4	nctions – s side functi ns – Frienc Parameter ents – copy	ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F specifying a class – defining member functions– C++ on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D lly functions.	progr pata m - Co	on ov am w embe	erload vith cl rs – S 12 ho ctors v 12 ho	ours ing - ass - Stati ours with	
The main functi Math library fur making an outs member function Unit:3 Constructors – Default Argume Unit:4 Destructors - D	nctions – s side functi ns – Frienc Parameter ents – copy efining Op	ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F specifying a class – defining member functions – C++ on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D lly functions. Constructors ized constructors – Multiple constructors in a class constructor – Dynamic Constructors Destructors	progr pata m - Co	on ov am w embe	erload vith cl rs – S 12 ho ctors v 12 ho	ours ing - ass - Stati ours with	
The main functi Math library fur making an outs member function Unit:3 Constructors – Default Argume Unit:4 Destructors – Due operators – Rule	nctions – s side functi ns – Frienc Parameter ents – copy efining Op	ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F specifying a class – defining member functions – C++ on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D lly functions. Constructors ized constructors – Multiple constructors in a class constructor – Dynamic Constructors Destructors Destructors perator Overloading – Overloading unary operators – for a class conding operators.	progr pata m - Co	on ov am w embe	erload vith cl rs – S 12 ho ctors v 12 ho g Bina	ours ing - ass - Station ours with ours wry	
The main functi Math library fur making an outs member function Unit:3 Constructors – Default Argume Unit:4 Destructors – Du operators – Rule Unit:5	nctions – s side functi ns – Frienc Parameter ents – copy efining Op	ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F specifying a class – defining member functions – C++ on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D lly functions. Constructors ized constructors – Multiple constructors in a class constructor – Dynamic Constructors Destructors perator Overloading – Overloading unary operators – C loading operators.	progr pata m - Co Overlo	on over am weembe	erload vith cl rs – S 12 ho ctors v 12 ho g Bina 10 ho	ours ing - ass - Statio ours with ours ury ours	
The main functi Math library fur making an outs member function Unit:3 Constructors – Default Argume Unit:4 Destructors - Du operators – Rule	nctions – s side functi ns – Frience Parameter ents – copy efining Op es for overl Defining do	ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F specifying a class – defining member functions – C++ on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D ily functions. Constructors ized constructors – Multiple constructors in a class constructor – Dynamic Constructors Destructors perator Overloading – Overloading unary operators – class coading operators. Inheritance erived classes – single Inheritance - Multilevel inhomenants	progr pata m - Co Overlo	on over am weembe	erload vith cl rs – S 12 ho ctors v 12 ho g Bina 10 ho	ours ing ass - Statio ours with ours ury ours	
The main functi Math library fur making an outs member function Unit:3 Constructors – Default Argume Unit:4 Destructors - Do operators – Rule Unit:5 Inheritance - D	nctions – s side functi ns – Frience Parameter ents – copy efining Op es for overl Defining do	ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F specifying a class – defining member functions – C++ on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D ily functions. Constructors ized constructors – Multiple constructors in a class constructor – Dynamic Constructors Destructors perator Overloading – Overloading unary operators – class coading operators. Inheritance erived classes – single Inheritance - Multilevel inhomenants	progr pata m - Co Overlo	on over am weembe	erload vith cl rs – S 12 ho ctors v 12 ho g Bina 10 ho	ours ing - ass - Statio ours with ours ury ours ole	
The main functi Math library fur making an outs member function Unit:3 Constructors – Default Argume Unit:4 Destructors - De operators – Rule Unit:5 Inheritance - D Inheritance - Hie Unit:6	nctions – s side functi ns – Frienc Parameter ents – copy efining Op es for overl Defining de erarchical	ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F specifying a class – defining member functions – C++ on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D ily functions. Constructors ized constructors – Multiple constructors in a class constructor – Dynamic Constructors Destructors Destructors Destructors Destructors icoading operators. Inheritance erived classes – single Inheritance - Multilevel inho Inheritance	progr pata m - Co Overlo	on over am weembe	erload vith cl rs – S 12 ho ctors v 12 ho g Bina 10 ho Multip	ours ing - ass - Statio ours with ours ury ours ole	
The main functi Math library fur making an outs member function Unit:3 Constructors – Default Argume Unit:4 Destructors - De operators – Rule Unit:5 Inheritance - D Inheritance - Hie Unit:6	nctions – s side functi ns – Frienc Parameter ents – copy efining Op es for overl Defining de erarchical	ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F specifying a class – defining member functions – C++ on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D ily functions. Constructors ized constructors – Multiple constructors in a class constructor – Dynamic Constructors Destructors Destructors Destructors Destructors erived classes – single Inheritance - Multilevel inhe Inheritance Contemporary Issues	progr pata m - Co Overlo	on over am weembe	erload vith cl rs – S 12 ho ctors v 12 ho g Bina 10 ho Multip	ours ing – ass – Static ours with ours ury ours ole	

# B. Sc. Physics 2021-22 onwards - Affiliated Colleges - Annexure No.18(a) SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

Tex	t Book(s)							
1	Object Oriented Programming with C++, E. Balagurusamy, TMH Publications (2019).							
2	Programming with C++, John R. Hubbard, TMH Publications, (2002).							
Ref	erence Books							
1	The C++ Programming Language, Bjarne Stroustrup, Addison – Wesley, (1985).							
2	Programming: Principles and Practice Using C++, Bjarne Stroustrup, Addison- Wesley							
	Professional, (2008)							
Rela	ated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]							
1	https://www.programiz.com/c-programming							
2	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/c-language-set-1-introduction/							
3	https://beginnersbook.com/2014/01/c-tutorial-for-beginners-with-examples/							
Cou	rse Designed By: Dr P. Sagunthala and Dr. V. Kalaiselvi							

Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes											
COs	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	<b>PO9</b>	PO10		
CO1	S	M	M	S	M	M	S	M	M	M		
CO2	S	S	S	S	S	М	S	M	M	M		
CO3	М	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	М		

तंत्रश्री- 6916

\*S-Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Page **65** of **91** 

# SEMESTER VI

Course code	6EB	<b>GEOPHYSICS</b> L	T	Р	C
Core/Elective/	SBS	ELECTIVE PAPER – III B 4	0	0	4
Pre-requisite		Students are expected to have fundamental knowledge in the field of natural science concerned with the physical properties of Earth.	abus sion	2021-	22
Course Object	tives:				
The main object	ctives of thi	s course are to:			
		operties of earth and how it works.			
•		s of earth using <mark>gravity, magne</mark> tic, electrical and seismic me	ethod	5.	
3. understand	d all physic	al parameters of the geothermal field.			
Even a stad Cov					
Expected Cou		etion of the course, student will be able to:			
	-	nd the propagation of seismic waves in geological materials		K2	
2	U	niques to solve complex problems and evaluate large areas		K2 K5	
	ice rapidly.	inques to solve complex problems and evaluate large areas	01		
		Ilculations using computers.		K6	
		nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 -	Creat	e	
Unit:1		Seismology		10 hc	ours
		ffect of boundaries - Major discontinuities and resulting p		es and of seis	
		perties from the velocities.		of seis	mic
waves - Deriva Unit:2	tion of prop				mic
waves - Deriva Unit:2 Surface waves	tion of prop Rayleigh	Surface Waves and Seismometry	hase	of seis	smic
waves - Deriva Unit:2 Surface waves Seismometry:	tion of prop Rayleigh	Surface Waves and Seismometry waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves. seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr	hase	of seis	ours
waves - Deriva Unit:2 Surface waves Seismometry: Unit:3	tion of prop : Rayleigh Horizontal	Surface Waves and Seismometry waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves. seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr Earthquakes and Gravity	hase	of seis	ours
waves - Deriva Unit:2 Surface waves Seismometry: Unit:3 Earthquakes:	tion of prop Rayleigh Horizontal Focus, mag	Surface Waves and Seismometry         waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.         seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr         Earthquakes and Gravity         mitude, frequency - Detection and prediction.	hase	of seis 12 ho 12 ho	ours
waves - Deriva Unit:2 Surface waves Seismometry: Unit:3 Earthquakes: Gravity: The p	tion of prop Rayleigh Horizontal Focus, mag potential (La	Surface Waves and Seismometry         Surface Waves and Seismometry         waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.         seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr         Earthquakes and Gravity         gnitude, frequency - Detection and prediction.         aplace's equation and Poisson's equation) - Absolute and reliable	hase	of seis 12 ho 12 ho	ours
waves - Deriva Unit:2 Surface waves Seismometry: Unit:3 Earthquakes: Gravity: The p	tion of prop Rayleigh Horizontal Focus, mag potential (La	Surface Waves and Seismometry         waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.         seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr         Earthquakes and Gravity         mitude, frequency - Detection and prediction.	hase	of seis 12 ho 12 ho	ours
waves - Deriva Unit:2 Surface waves Seismometry: Unit:3 Earthquakes: Gravity: The p measurements Unit:4	tion of prop : Rayleigh Horizontal Focus, mag potential (La of gravity - Geoma	Surface Waves and Seismometry         Surface Waves and Seismometry         waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.         seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr         Earthquakes and Gravity         mitude, frequency - Detection and prediction.         aplace's equation and Poisson's equation) - Absolute and rel         Hammond Faller method - Worden gravimeter.         ognetism and Internal Structure of the Earth	aph.	of seis 12 ho 12 ho 12 ho	ours
waves - Deriva Unit:2 Surface waves Seismometry: Unit:3 Earthquakes: Gravity: The p measurements Unit:4 Geomagnetisn	tion of prop : Rayleigh Horizontal Focus, mag potential (La of gravity - <u>Geoma</u> n: Fundamo	Surface Waves and Seismometry         waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.         seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr         Earthquakes and Gravity         mitude, frequency - Detection and prediction.         aplace's equation and Poisson's equation) - Absolute and rel         Hammond Faller method - Worden gravimeter.         ental equations - Measurements: method of Gauss, sature	aph.	of seis 12 ho 12 ho 12 ho 12 ho	ours
waves - Deriva Unit:2 Surface waves Seismometry: Unit:3 Earthquakes: Gravity: The p measurements Unit:4 Geomagnetism magnetometers	tion of prop : Rayleigh Horizontal Focus, mag potential (La of gravity - Geoma n: Fundamo s, proton pro	Surface Waves and Seismometry         waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.         seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr         Earthquakes and Gravity         mitude, frequency - Detection and prediction.         aplace's equation and Poisson's equation) - Absolute and rel         Hammond Faller method - Worden gravimeter.         ognetism and Internal Structure of the Earth         ental equations - Measurements: method of Gauss, satur         ecession magnetometers, alkali vapour magnetometers - Th	aph. ative	of seis 12 ho 12 ho 12 ho induc s of eat	ours
waves - Deriva Unit:2 Surface waves Seismometry: Unit:3 Earthquakes: Gravity: The p measurements Unit:4 Geomagnetism magnetometers magnetism - C	tion of prop : Rayleigh Horizontal Focus, mag potential (La of gravity - Geoma n: Fundame auses of the	Surface Waves and Seismometry         waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.         seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr         Earthquakes and Gravity         mitude, frequency - Detection and prediction.         aplace's equation and Poisson's equation) - Absolute and rel         Hammond Faller method - Worden gravimeter.         setsion magnetometers, alkali vapour magnetometers - The         emain field -Dynamo theories. Internal structure of the	hase aph. ative ration eorie earth	of seis 12 ho 12 ho	ours ours ours tion rth's core
waves - Deriva Unit:2 Surface waves Seismometry: Unit:3 Earthquakes: Gravity: The p measurements Unit:4 Geomagnetism magnetometers magnetism - C variation of me	tion of prop : Rayleigh Horizontal Focus, mag potential (La of gravity - Geoma n: Fundame auses of the	Surface Waves and Seismometry         waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.         seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr         Earthquakes and Gravity         mitude, frequency - Detection and prediction.         aplace's equation and Poisson's equation) - Absolute and rel         Hammond Faller method - Worden gravimeter.         ognetism and Internal Structure of the Earth         ental equations - Measurements: method of Gauss, satur         ecession magnetometers, alkali vapour magnetometers - Th	hase aph. ative ration eorie earth	of seis 12 ho 12 ho	ours
waves - Deriva Unit:2 Surface waves Seismometry: Unit:3 Earthquakes: Gravity: The p measurements Unit:4 Geomagnetism magnetometers magnetism - C	tion of prop : Rayleigh Horizontal Focus, mag potential (La of gravity - Geoma n: Fundame auses of the	Surface Waves and Seismometry         waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.         seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr         Earthquakes and Gravity         mitude, frequency - Detection and prediction.         aplace's equation and Poisson's equation) - Absolute and rel         Hammond Faller method - Worden gravimeter.         setsion magnetometers, alkali vapour magnetometers - The         emain field -Dynamo theories. Internal structure of the	hase aph. ative ration eorie earth	of seis 12 ho 12 ho	ours ours ours tion rth's core
waves - Deriva Unit:2 Surface waves Seismometry: Unit:3 Earthquakes: Gravity: The p measurements Unit:4 Geomagnetism magnetometers magnetism - C variation of me	tion of prop : Rayleigh Horizontal Focus, mag potential (La of gravity - <u>Geoma</u> n: Fundamo s, proton pro auses of the echanical pr	Surface Waves and Seismometry         waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.         seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr         Earthquakes and Gravity         gnitude, frequency - Detection and prediction.         aplace's equation and Poisson's equation) - Absolute and rel         Hammond Faller method - Worden gravimeter.         ental equations - Measurements: method of Gauss, sature         ecession magnetometers, alkali vapour magnetometers - The         main field -Dynamo theories. Internal structure of the         roperties with depth - Materials and equation of state of th	hase aph. ative ration eorie earth	of seis 12 ho 12 ho 1	Durs
waves - Deriva Unit:2 Surface waves Seismometry: Unit:3 Earthquakes: Gravity: The p measurements Unit:4 Geomagnetism magnetometers magnetism - C variation of me earth. Unit:5 Geochronolog	tion of prop : Rayleigh Horizontal Focus, mag potential (La of gravity - <u>Geoma</u> n: Fundame auses of the echanical pr <u>G</u> y: Radioact	Surface Waves and Seismometry         waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.         seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr         Earthquakes and Gravity         mitude, frequency - Detection and prediction.         aplace's equation and Poisson's equation) - Absolute and rel         Hammond Faller method - Worden gravimeter.         ental equations - Measurements: method of Gauss, sature         ecession magnetometers, alkali vapour magnetometers - The         main field -Dynamo theories.         Internal structure of the function of state of the         roperties with depth - Materials and equation of state of the         ecochronology and Geothermal Physics         tivity of the earth - Radioactive dating of rocks and mine	hase aph. ative ration eorie earth e inte	12 ho 12	Durs
waves - Deriva Unit:2 Surface waves Seismometry: Unit:3 Earthquakes: Gravity: The p measurements Unit:4 Geomagnetism magnetometers magnetism - C variation of me earth. Unit:5 Geochronolog time scale - Th	tion of prop tion of prop Carlot and the second the second and the second and the second the second and the	Surface Waves and Seismometry         waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.         seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr         Earthquakes and Gravity         mitude, frequency - Detection and prediction.         aplace's equation and Poisson's equation) - Absolute and rel         Hammond Faller method - Worden gravimeter.         ental equations - Measurements: method of Gauss, sature         ecession magnetometers, alkali vapour magnetometers - The         main field -Dynamo theories. Internal structure of the         roperties with depth - Materials and equation of state of th         ecochronology and Geothermal Physics	aph. aph. ative ration eorie earth e inte	12 ho 12	Durs Durs Durs tior rth's core f the gical

### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

Unit:6	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Expert lec	tures, online seminars - webinars	
		(0)
	Total Lecture hours	60
Text Bool	s(s)	
1 Introdu	ction To Geophysics Mantle Core And Crust, G. D. Garland, Phila	adelphia, W.B.Saunders,
(1971)		
2 Physic	s of the Earth and Planets, A. H. Cook, McMillan, (1973).	
Reference	Books	
1 Funda	nentals of Geophysics, William Lowrie, Andreas Fichtner, Cambri	dge University Press,
(1997)		0,000
2 E1	retire Comberies Mandach P. Calallah Der Ficher Coning	Colored Provinces
	ration Geophysics, <u>Mamdouh R. Gadallah, Ray Fisher</u> , Springe	er Science & Business
Medi	a, (2008).	
	nline Conte <mark>nts [MOOC</mark> , SWAYAM, NPTEL, Web <mark>sit</mark> es etc.]	
1 <u>https:</u>	//nptel.ac.in/content/storage2/courses/105101083/download/lec5.p	<u>df</u>
2 https:	//www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLfk0Dfh13pBPXtgn8BT-dpkfa	1WMRusJwI
Course De	signed By: Dr. P. Sagunthala	

Manni	Manning with Programme Outcomes										
Mapping with Programme OutcomesCOsPO1PO2PO3PO4PO6PO7PO8PO1PO2PO3PO4PO5PO6PO7PO8											
C01	S	M	M	S	M	S	M	M	S	PO10 M	
CO2	М	S	M	S	S	М	M	S	М	S	
CO3	M	S	S	М	S	S	S	S	М	S	

2755 இத்தப்பாரை உயர்த்திட நிழலா

### **SEMESTER VI**

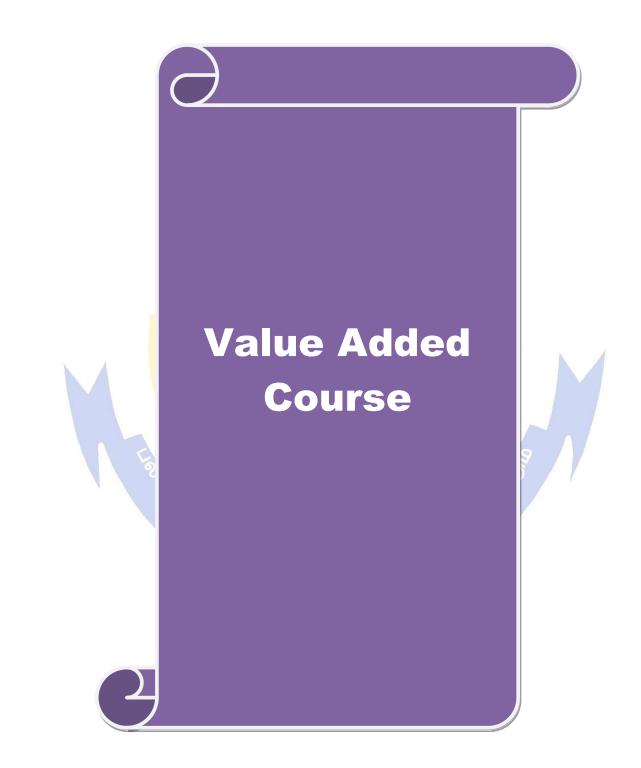
Course code	6EB	INDUSTRY AUTOMATION & ITS APPLICATIONS (INDUSTRY 4.0)	L	Т	P	C	
Core/Elective/	SBS	Elective Paper III C	4	0	0	4	
Pre-requisite		The students are expected to know the fundamental concepts about windows, internet and their application.					
<b>Course Object</b>	tives:		•		•		
The main object	ctives of this	course are to:					
*		e maintenance using computers.					
	<b>.</b> .	ctical skills in <mark>using internet</mark> and Google apps.					
		nings and get awareness regarding hacking.					
Expected Cou							
		on of the course, students will be able to:					
1 understan	nd the basics of	of windows and internet of things.			K1		
2 be aware	of ethical Ha	cking.			K2		
3 practice (	Google apps a	and recognize their applications in day-to-day life			K4		
K1 - Rememb	er; K2 - Und	erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;	K6 - (	Create			
			-				
Unit:1	E.	Windows			12 h	ours	
	inition of Or	perating System, Functions of OS, and types of O	S. Des		6		
		ter, My documents, My Network Place, Recycle Bin		-			
		ive, Pen Drive, SD Card. Basics of Networks:					
		Connection-oriented and connectionless services, I					
Unit:2		Ethical Hacking	6		12 ho	ours	
Introduction	to Ethical H	acking – Hacker and Cracker. Fundamentals o	f Con	npute	r Frau	ıd •	
Footprinting a	and scanning	- Malware Threats: Viruses and Worms, Trojan	s, Spy	ware,	Malv	vare	
Counter meas	ures. Conne	ctivity Ports: PS/2 keyboard and mouse port, USE	B OTG	, Eth	ernet p	port	
serial port, pa	rallel port, H	DMI port, VGA port, display port, USB A-Type, U	JSB B	-Туре	e, USĒ	3 C-	
Type, Type A	Mini and mi	cro port, Type B Micro.					
Unit:3		Internet of Things			12 ho		
		characteristics of IOT, IOT in everyday life, Intern					
		stem, Smart signals in cities and location sharing					
		evelopment of India in IOT: Solar Plant System, A					
	•	v, IOT in Wireless Devices. Challenges in IOT: B	1g Dat	a Ma	nagem	ient	
Connectivity of	challenges				10.1		
Unit:4		Google Apps for Education			12 ho	ours	
Basics of Goog	gle Docs, Goo	gle Sheets, Google Slides, Google Drive.					
Unit:5		Google Applications			10 ha	ours	
•	•	Google Calendar, Google Contacts, and Google M					
	Applications	: WhatsApp, Telegram, Facebook, Twitter, YouTub	be, Inst	agrar			
Unit:6	1.	Contemporary Issues			2 ho	)urs	
Expert lecture	es, online sem	inars - webinars					
		Total Lecture hours				6(	

# B. Sc. Physics 2021-22 onwards - Affiliated Colleges - Annexure No.18(a) SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

Te	ext Book(s)									
1	Quick Course in Microsoft Office- Joyce Cox & Polly Urban, GOLGOTIA Publications									
2	Internet of Things-A hands on Approach, Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, Universities press									
3	Ethical Hacking: A Beginners Guide to Learning the World of Ethical Hacking, Lakshay Eshan,									
	Shockwave Publishing (2018)									
4	The Google Apps Guidebook: Lesson, Activities and Projects Created by Students for Teachers									
	Paperback, Kern Kelley, Tech Sherpas, (August 2, 2016)									
R	eference Books									
1	PC Software for Windows Made Simple, R.K. Taxali, Tata McGrawHill Publishing Company,									
	(1998).									
2	Internet of Things, Srinivasa K.G., Siddesh G.M., Hanumantha Raju R., Cengage Learning India									
	Pvt. Ltd (2018)									
Re	elated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]									
1	Google Docs: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xJiUTXGv3PE&vl=en									
2	Google Sheet : <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FIkZ1sPmKNw</u>									
3	Google Calendar and Google Meet : https://youtu.be/PKuBtQuFa-8									
4	IOT : <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UrwbeOIIc68</u>									
Co	ourse Designed By: Dr. S. Prasath, Coordinator, E-learning cell, Nandha Arts & Science									
Co	ollege, Erode									

					2							
Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes											
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10		
CO1	S	S	М	М	S	S	S	L	S	S		
CO2	S	S	M	M	S	S	S	L	S	S		
CO3	S	S	М	L	S	М	L	M	S	М		





# VALUE ADDED COURSE I

Value added course	OPTOELECTRONICS	L	Т	Р	С
		30	0	0	4
Pre-requisite	Students are expected to possess some basic knowledge in the field of Semiconductor technology.	Syllabus Version		2021-22	
Course Objectives:		1	I		
The main objectives of	f this course are to:				
2. understand the l devices.	tical process in a semiconductor. basic optoelectronics devices-LED, OLED, photode ecent trends in optoelectronics.	tector a	and p	hotov	oltaio
<b>Expected Course Out</b>					
On the successful cor	n <mark>pletion of the course, student will be able to:</mark>				
1 describe basic devices.	laws and phenomena that define behaviour of op	toelectr	onic	K1	
2 describe the dev	velopment and application of optoelectronic systems			K2	
3 interpret the acc	uired data and measured results.			K4	
K1 - Remember; K2	- Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluat	e; K6 -	Create	e	
	A LOUIS CONTRACT OF				
	Module:1	2 ho	urs		
Electron - hole pair f bandgap semiconduct	formation and recombination, absorption in semicondu	ctor dir	ect ar	nd indi	irect
buildgup seineonduo	Module:2	2 ho	urs		
Effect of electric field	l on absorption, Franz-Keldysh effect in semiconductor				
	Module:3	5	11 14 6		
Light Emitting Diodes — Materials for light emitting diodes, Princip		2 hours			
	power in terms of photon energy, homo structured LF				
	Module:4	2 h	ours		
Types of LED struc structure.	tures-planar, dome type, surface emitter, edge emi	tter, suj	per lu	mines	cent
Module:5		2 hours			
Performance character voltage characteristic	eristics of LED—Optical output power-current characters.	eristics,	forwa	rd cu	rent
	Module:6	2 ho			
	eristics of LED—Optical output power-current characters, Modulation bandwidth, power bandwidth product,				
	Module:7	2 ho			
Internal quantum effi	ciency, advantages / disadvantages of using LED. Num	erical p	robler	ns	
	Module:8	2 ho			
Organic light emitti efficiency, multilayer	ing diodes (OLED), The principle of OLED, char OLED.	racteriza	ation,	struct	ture,

Module:9	2 hours
Important parameters of photodetectors, Detector responsivity, spectral res	ponse range, response
time, quantum efficiency, capacitance, noise characteristics.	
Module:10	2 hours
Absorption of radiation-absorption coefficient, mention of expression f	or photocurrent, long
wavelength cut off, direct and indirect absorption T.	
Module:11	2 hours
Types of photodiodes—Junction photodiodes, pin diode, avalanche photodetectors; Comparison of different detectors, Photomultiplier tubes.	photodiodes, CCD
Module:12	2 hours
Phototransistors-characteristics. Photoconductive detectors-expression for	
Numerical problems.	1 8
Module:13	2 hours
Solar cell—IV characteristics, efficiency, materials	
Module:14	2 hours
Organic photovoltaic diodes (OPVD)—fundamental process, exciton dissociation	absorption, exciton
Module:15	2 hours
Charge transport, charge collection, characterization. numerical problems Total Lecture hours	30
Text Book(s)	
1 Fibre Optics Communications, Harold Kolimbiris, Prentice Hall, (2004).	
2 Optical Fibre Communications, Keiser G, McGraw Hill, (2000).	
To be the on Anna -	
Reference Books	
1 Fibre Optic Communication, Agarwal D C, Wheeler Publications, (1996)	).
2 Optical Communication, Katiyar S, S K Kataria and Sons, (2010).	Ğ
3 Optoelectronics and Photonics: Principles and Practices, Kasap S O, Pear	rson, (2013).
Colmbatore Co	
Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	
1 <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/102/115102026/</u>	
2 <u>https://moodle.usth.edu.vn/course/view.php?id=362#section-1</u>	
3 https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-semiconductor-optoelectro	nics-10043
Course designed by: <b>Dr. S. Krishnaveni</b>	<u>JIIIes-100+3</u>

# VALUE ADDED COURSE II

		L	Т	Р	C
Value added course	NON – DESTRUCTIVE TESTING	30	0	0	4
Pre-requisite	Students should be aware of some fundamental principles of non – destructive testing and thermography.	Syllab Versio		202	1-22
<b>Course Objectives:</b>		•			
The main objectives of	f this course are to:				
1. learn the fundament	entals of NDT and its applications which will be used	for sol	ving p	oroble	ms ir
	uce flawless components.				
2. acquire knowledg	ge about different types of Non-Destructive testing m	nethods	and a	apply	those
	tify defects in various products produced in industries.				
-	stand various Non-Destructive evaluations, testing me	thods, t	heorie	es and	their
industrial applicat	tions.				
Expected Course Out					
On the successful cor	npletion of the course, student will be able to:				
	magnetic testing methods and interpretation of	<mark>res</mark> ults	and	K2	
applications.		4		V2	
	application of Thermography, eddy current testin	ng met	noa,	K3	
	coustic emission testing.	taalaa		K5	
	instrumentation of various Radiography and testing roscopy, Xerography, Computed Radiography and			KJ	
K1 - Remember; K2	- Und <mark>erstand; K3 -</mark> Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluat	e; K6–	Create	•	
é		<u>8</u>			
	Module:1	2 ho			
Introduction of mate testing methods.	rials testing -Classification of materials tests – Overv	view of	non-c	lestruc	tive
6	Module:2	2hou	irs		
Various NDT method	ls- selection of NDT methods-Visual Inspection.				
	Module:3	2hou	irs		
Introduction-principle	e-types of visual testing- Experiments used in visual ins			licatio	ns.
	Module:4	2 ho			
Liquid Penetrant Test	ing - Principles - Testing Process - penetrant materials			5.	
	Module:5	2 ho	urs		
Penetrant testing met	hods- Interpretation of results- Applications.				
	Module:6	2 ho	urs		
	Festing- Magnetic testing methods-Interpretation and	nd eva	luatio	n of	test
	tion of Magnetic particle Inspection.				
**	Module:7	2 ho	urs		
Thermography prince liquid crystals-Advan	ples- Contact and non-contact inspection methods-Tetages and limitation.	echniqu	es foi	r appl	ying

Module:8	2 hours
Infrared radiation and infrared detectors-Generation of eddy currents, Property	
inflated factation and inflated detectors-Seneration of eddy euronis, frop	entres of eddy editents
Module:9	2 hours
Eddy current sensing elements, Probes, Instrumentation, Types of arran	gement, Applications,
advantages, Limitations, Interpretation/Evaluation.	
Module:10	2 hours
Ultrasonic and acoustic emission testing - Basics of ultrasonic waves- Prin	nciple- Equipment for
ultrasonic testing- Testing methods.	
Module:11	2 hours
Ultrasonic transducers- Mode of displays- Application.	
Module:12	2 hours
Introduction- Basic principle- Instrumentation of acoustic emission testing-	Modes- Four channel
data acquisition- Applications.	
Module:13	2 hours
Radiography testing - Principle-Equipment of Radiography Testing-film an	d filmless techniques-
types and use of filters and screens.	
Module:14	2 hours
Characteristics of films -graininess, density, speed, contrast-characteristic	curves- Radiographic
techniques.	
Module:15	2 hours
Fluoroscopy- Xerography-Computed Radiography- Computed Tomography.	
Total Lecture hours	30
Text Book(s)	
1 Practical Non-Destructive Testing, Baldev Raj, T.Jayakumar, M. Publishing House, (2014).	Thavasimuthu, Narosa
2 Non-Destructive Testing Techniques, Ravi Prakash, New Age Internation	al Publishers, (2010).
	S /
Reference Books	9
1 Handbook of Non-destructive evaluation, Charles, J. Hellier, McGr (2001).	aw Hill Professional,
<ul> <li>Introduction to Non-destructive testing: a training guide, Paul E Mix, Wi</li> </ul>	lev. 2nd Edition
New Jersey, (2005).	,
EDUCATE TO ELEVALE	
Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	
1 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/113/106/113106070/	
Course designed by: Dr. D.M.Suresh and Dr. K Saravana Kumar	

	VALUE ADDED COURSE III				
Value added course	<b>BIOMEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION</b>	L	T	Р	C
, unde udded eour se		30	0	0	4
Pre-requisite	Students are expected to have some basic knowledge in the field of physiology, operations and instruments used in medical field.	Syllab		2021-	-22
Course Objectives:					
2. find applications of	his course are to: king principles of Biomedical Instruments. various biomedical instruments. ge of electronics on various biomedical instruments				
	0)6600 · ·				
Expected Course Outco					
	eletion of the course, student will be able to:				
current passage an	instrumentation against radiation, physiological end electrical accidents in the hospitals.	ffects du	e to	K1	
	y of Bio-telemetry, its problems and uses.			K4	
	inces in biomedical instrumentation such as lasers			K5	
	an, ultrasonic imaging, MRI and biofeedback instru				
K1 - Remember; K2 - V	Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evalua	ite; K6 -	Creat	ie	
	Module:1	2 ho	urs		
Physiological Assist D	evices: -Introduction – pacemakers – pacemaker ba	teries.			
	Module:2	2 ho	urs		
Artificial heart valves -	- nerve and muscle stimulators.	19			
	Module:3	2 ho	urs		
Heart-lung machine – k	idney machine.	6			
	Module:4 representation	2 ho	urs		
<b>Operation theatre eq</b> machine.	uipment: Introduction – surgical diathermy –	ventilato	rs –	anesth	nesia
	Module:5-14 moor 2-14 men	2 ho	urs		
Cardiac output measure	ements – pulmonary function analyzers – gas analyz				
	Module:6	2 ho	urs		
Blood gas analyzers – c	oxymeters – elements of intensive care monitoring.				
	Module:7	2 ho	urs		
Bio-Telemetry: Eleme	nts of bio-telemetry system.				
	Module:8	2 h	ours		
Design of a bio-telemet	ry system – radio telemetry system.				
	Module:9	2 h	ours		
Problems in implant tel	emetry – uses of bio-telemetry.	1			
~ ~ .	Module:10	2 ho	urs		
Safety instrumentation	Introduction – radiation safety instrumentation.				
DI 1 1 1 00 1	Module:11		ours		
Physiological effects du	ie to 50 Hz current passage – electrical accidents in	hospitals	•		

Module:12	2 hours
Devices to protect against electrical hazards – hospital architecture.	
Module:13	2 hours
Advances in bio-medical instrumentation: Introduction – computers in	medicine – lasers in
medicine.	
Module:14	2 hours
Endoscopes – cryogenic surgery – CT scan – ultrasonic imaging.	
Module:15	2 hours
MRI – biofeedback instrumentation – biomaterials.	
	20
Total Lecture hours	30
Text Book(s)	
1 Biomedical instrumentation, M. Arumugam, AnuradhaPublicatios, (2009)	
2 Introduction to biomedical electronics, Joseph Dubovy, Tata McGraw Hil	l Company (1978).
Reference Books	
1 Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurements, Leslie Cromwell, Free	l J. Weibell And Erich
A. Pfeiffer, Measurements Prentice Hall of India (1997).	
2 Handbook of biomedical instruments, Khandpur. R.S, Tata McGraw Hil	<mark>l C</mark> ompany (2003).
Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	1
1 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105101/	
2 https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20 ee41/preview	
3 https://www.classcentral.com/course/bioengineering-20126	
Course designed by: Dr. P. Sagunthala and Dr. K Saravana Kumar	
and an and a set of the set of th	C. C

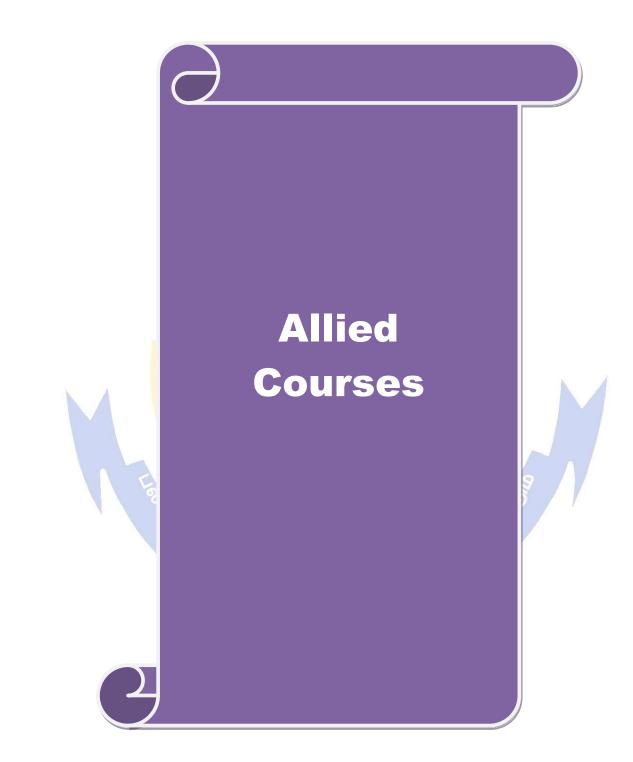


# VALUE ADDED COURSE IV

Value added course	MODERN DISPLAY DEVICES AND	L	Т	Р	С
value audeu course	STORAGE MATERIALS	30	0	0	4
Pre-requisite	Students are expected to know some basic concepts of display devices, storage materials and their usage.	Syllab Versio		2021	-22
Course Objectives:	6	I			
2. understand the select	is course are to: bout different types of electronic devices and some tion process which will be used in industries. onic and optoelectronic devices using suitable mater	-	mater	ials.	
Expected Course Outco	mos				
	etion of the course, student will be able to:				
•	performances which are necessary to appropriate	ly selec	t an	K	1
2 present information	n in visual or tactile form.			K	2
3 apply these concep	ots for electronic visual displays.			K	4
K1 - Remember; K2 - U	I <mark>nde</mark> rstand; <b>K3</b> - Apply; <b>K4</b> - Analyze; <mark>K5</mark> - Evaluat	e; K6 -	Creat	e	
	S. A. Alter and a line of the				
	Module:1 s for different devices: Selection Criteria-	2	hour	s	
	unctional Requirements-Cost consideration. Module:2 nts-Types of Materials-Examples of selection criteria		hour	S	
2	Module:3		hour		
Modern Engineering ma	aterials: Metallic Glasses-Structure-Preparation-Pro	perties-	Appli	catio	ns.
	Module:4	2	hour	·s	
	Introduction-Structural Changes-General Character I SMAs-Applications.	eristics-	Chara	cteriz	ation
	Module:5		hour	5	
IC Packaging Materials.	Introduction-IC packing-Package type-Package ma	terials.			
	Module:6	2	hour	5	
Display Devices: Introd	uction-Electroluminescence process- LED materials Module:7		hour	5	
Fabrication of LED - Ap	plications - Active and passive display devices.				
T 1 1 1 m	Module:8		hour		
1 7 71	General features of liquid crystals-liquid crystal di crystal display) - merits and Demerits.				LED
	Module:9		hour		
Magnetic Data Storage concepts	e Devices: Basics of magnetic materials and their	r param	eters	- Me	mor
<u> </u>		,			
	Module:10 devices-magnetic Disc Memories	2	hour	S	

# SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

Module:11	2 hours
Flexible disc storage systems-Floppy disks- Magnetic Tapes and drives-Magn	etic Bubble materials
Module:12	2 hours
Rare earth garnets-Magnetic Bubble memories - Charge Couple devices - App	lications.
Module:13	2 hours
<b>Optical Data Storage Devices:</b> Principle-Disc data storage- Structure and CD-ROM.	operating principle of
Module:14	2 hours
Magneto-optical storage system (recording and reading) - Data storage and re	trieval methods.
Module:15	2 hours
Holography data storage-principle-storing and retrieving digital data-Application	
Total Lecture hours	30
Text Book(s)	l
1 Semiconductor Physics and Optoelectronics, V.Rajendran, J.Hemalatha, J. Vikas Publishing House PVT Ltd, (2003).	
2 A Text book of Material Science, K.G.Aswani, S. Chand & Company ltd,	(2001).
15 1 1 202 57 6	
Reference Books	
1 Material science, O.P.Khanna, Dhanpat Rai Publications, (2004).	
2 Semiconductor Physics and Optoelectronics, M.Arumugam, Anuradha A	gencies,(2003).
Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	
1 https://www.slideshare.net/mobile/thesaifeye/material-handling-storage-s	system
2 https://www.slideshare.net/mobile/jerinmartin/display-devices-44886026	
the second shares and	
Course designed by: Dr. D.M.Suresh and Dr. K Saravana kumar	19
Solaris Combatore Contraction	9



# ALLIED PHYSICS PAPERS FOR B. Sc., MATHS / CHEMISTRY 2021-2022 BATCH AND ONWARDS

# SEMESTER I /III

Course code						
	1AF/ 3AF	ALLIED PHYSICS-I	L	Т	Р	С
Allied Paper	UIII		4	0	0	4
Pre-requisite	•		Syllal Versi	bus	202 22	21-
Course Obje	ctives:	•	1			
The main obj	ectives of t	this course are to:				
		viour of matter in everyday life.				
*		lving related problems.				
3. gain know	vledge in p	roperties of matter, electricity and magnetism.				
Expected Co						
On the succes	sful comp	letion of the course, student will be able to:				
1 understa	and the law	vs involved in gravitation and elasticity.			K2	
2 update t	he knowle	dge on heat and thermodynamics, sound and spectrosed	opy.		K3	
3 realize t	he concep	t of properties of matter and recognize their application	s in		K4	
	real proble			X		
K1 - Rememb	oer; <mark>K2 -</mark> U	J <mark>nde</mark> rstand; <mark>K3 - Apply; K4 - Analy</mark> se; <mark>K5</mark> - Evaluate; I	K6 - C	Create	1	
Unit: I		Properties of Matter			12 ho	urs
Gravitation:	Newton's	law of Gravitation - Determination of G by Boy's	meth	od - 1	nass	and
		pts – bending of beams – depression of cantilever- De m bending methods – Torsion in a wire – Determination				by
	ndulum.	in bending methods – Torsion in a wire – Determination	$\hat{S}$	giuny	modu	
Unit: II	eg g	Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound	9		12 ho	ulus ours
Unit: II Vanderwaal's Vanderwaal's – K-Onnes m	equation of constants ethod – pro		S consta quefac	ants in ection of	12 ho term	ulus ours s of ium
Unit: II Vanderwaal's Vanderwaal's – K-Onnes m	equation of constants ethod – pro	Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical – Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –lic operties of liquid Helium I and II.	S consta quefac	ants in ection of	12 ho term	ulus ours s of ium s.
Unit: II Vanderwaal's Vanderwaal's – K-Onnes m Sound: Ultras Unit: III	equation of constants ethod – pro sonics – In	Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical – Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –lic operties of liquid Helium I and II. troduction - Properties - Production – Piezoelectric met	S consta quefac hod -	ants in ction of applic	<b>12 ho</b> term of hel cation <b>12ho</b>	ulus ours s of ium s. ours
Unit: II Vanderwaal's Vanderwaal's – K-Onnes m Sound: Ultras Unit: III X-Rays: Intra	equation of constants ethod – prosonics – In oduction –	Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical – Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –li- operties of liquid Helium I and II. troduction - Properties - Production – Piezoelectric met Atomic Physics	S consta quefac hod - be –	ants in etion of applic Bragg	<b>12 ho</b> term of hel cation <b>12ho</b> c's lav	ulus ours s of ium s. ours w –
Unit: II Vanderwaal's Vanderwaal's – K-Onnes m Sound: Ultras Unit: III X-Rays: Intra	equation constants ethod – pro sonics – In oduction – Powder c	Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical – Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –lie operties of liquid Helium I and II. troduction - Properties - Production – Piezoelectric met <u>Atomic Physics</u> - Properties – Principle – Production – Coolidge tu	S consta quefac hod - be –	ants in etion of applic Bragg	<b>12 ho</b> term of hel cation <b>12ho</b> c's lav	ulus ours s of ium s. ours w –
Unit: II Vanderwaal's Vanderwaal's - K-Onnes m Sound: Ultras Unit: III X-Rays: Intra derivation — Applications. Unit: IV	equation constants ethod – pro sonics – In oduction – Powder c	Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical – Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –lie operties of liquid Helium I and II. troduction - Properties - Production – Piezoelectric met <u>Atomic Physics</u> - Properties – Principle – Production – Coolidge tu rystal method – Moseley's law and its importance – C <u>Electricity</u>	S consta quefac hod - be – Compt	ants in applic Bragg on sca	<b>12 ho</b> term of hel cation <b>12ho</b> g's lav atterir	ulus urs s of ium s. urs w – ug – urs
Unit: II Vanderwaal's Vanderwaal's – K-Onnes m Sound: Ultras Unit: III X-Rays: Intra derivation — Applications. Unit: IV Ballistic Galva	equation constants ethod – pro sonics – In oduction – Powder co nometer –	Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound         of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical         – Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –lice         operties of liquid Helium I and II.         troduction - Properties - Production – Piezoelectric met         Atomic Physics         - Properties – Principle – Production – Coolidge tu         rystal method – Moseley's law and its importance – Comparison         Electricity         principle – construction – theory – figure of merit – comparison	consta quefac hod - be – Compt urrent	ants in ction of applic Bragg on sca	<b>12 ho</b> term of hel cation <b>12ho</b> s's lav atterir <b>12 ho</b> voltag	ulus s of ium s. w – ng – e of
Unit: II Vanderwaal's Vanderwaal's – K-Onnes m Sound: Ultras Unit: III X-Rays: Intra derivation — Applications. Unit: IV Ballistic Galva sensitiveness –	equation of constants ethod – pro- sonics – In oduction – Powder conversion	Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound         of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical         – Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –licoperties of liquid Helium I and II.         troduction - Properties - Production – Piezoelectric met         Atomic Physics         - Properties – Principle – Production – Coolidge tur         rystal method – Moseley's law and its importance – Construction – theory – figure of merit — con of galvanometer into ammeter and voltmeter – mea	consta quefac hod - be – Compt urrent suren	ants in ction of applic Bragg on sca	12 ho term of hel cation 12ho 3's lav atterir 12 ho 70ltag f The	ulus s of ium s. w – ng – e of rmo
Unit: II Vanderwaal's Vanderwaal's – K-Onnes m Sound: Ultras Unit: III X-Rays: Intra derivation — Applications. Unit: IV Ballistic Galva sensitiveness — EMF and resis	equation constants ethod – pro- sonics – In oduction – Powder c nometer – Conversion tance by p	Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound         of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical         – Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –lice         operties of liquid Helium I and II.         troduction - Properties - Production – Piezoelectric met         Atomic Physics         - Properties – Principle – Production – Coolidge tu         rystal method – Moseley's law and its importance – Comparison         Electricity         principle – construction – theory – figure of merit – comparison	consta quefac hod - be – Compt urrent suren	ants in ction of applic Bragg on sca	12 ho term of hel cation 12ho 3's lav atterir 12 ho 70ltag f The	ulus s of ium s. w – ng – e of rmo
Unit: II Vanderwaal's Vanderwaal's – K-Onnes m Sound: Ultras Unit: III X-Rays: Intro derivation — Applications. Unit: IV Ballistic Galva sensitiveness – EMF and resis loss and applic	equation constants ethod – pro- sonics – In oduction – Powder c nometer – Conversion tance by p	Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical – Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –lie operties of liquid Helium I and II. troduction - Properties - Production – Piezoelectric met <u>Atomic Physics</u> - Properties – Principle – Production – Coolidge tu rystal method – Moseley's law and its importance – C <u>Electricity</u> principle – construction – theory – figure of merit — c on of galvanometer into ammeter and voltmeter – mea potentiometer – Electromagnetic induction – Transform	consta quefac hod - be – Compt urrent suren	ants in applic applic Bragg on sca	<b>12 ho</b> term of hel cation <b>12ho</b> g's lav atterir <b>12 ho</b> voltag f The y, ene	ulus s of ium s. w – ng – ours e of rmo ergy
Unit: II Vanderwaal's Vanderwaal's – K-Onnes m Sound: Ultras Unit: III X-Rays: Intra derivation — Applications. Unit: IV Ballistic Galva sensitiveness – EMF and resis loss and applic Unit: V	equation of constants ethod – pro- sonics – In oduction – Powder c nometer – Conversion tance by p ations.	Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound         of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical         – Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –lice         operties of liquid Helium I and II.         troduction - Properties - Production – Piezoelectric met         Atomic Physics         - Properties – Principle – Production – Coolidge tu         rystal method – Moseley's law and its importance – Coolidge tu         Electricity         principle – construction – theory – figure of merit — cool of galvanometer into ammeter and voltmeter – mea         Magnetism	consta quefac hod - be – Compt urrent surem ners: '	ants in applic applic Bragg on sca	12 ho term of hel cation 12ho ;'s lav atterir 12 ho voltag f The y, end 10 ho	ulus s of ium s. w – ng – e of rmo ergy ours
Unit: II Vanderwaal's Vanderwaal's Vanderwaal's – K-Onnes m Sound: Ultras Unit: III X-Rays: Intra derivation — Applications. Unit: IV Ballistic Galva sensitiveness – EMF and resis loss and applic Unit: V Magnetic prop	equation of constants ethod – pro- sonics – In oduction – Powder c nometer – Conversion tance by p ations.	Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound         of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical         – Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –lice         poperties of liquid Helium I and II.         troduction - Properties - Production – Piezoelectric met         Atomic Physics         - Properties – Principle – Production – Coolidge tu         rystal method – Moseley's law and its importance – Cool of galvanometer into ammeter and voltmeter – mea         principle – construction – theory – figure of merit — cool of galvanometer into ammeter and voltmeter – mea         potentiometer – Electromagnetic induction – Transform         Magnetism         Magnetism	consta quefac <u>hod -</u> be – Compt urrent surem ners: 7	ants in ction of applic Bragg on sca and v and v fheor tising	12 ho term of hel cation 12ho g's lav atterir 12 ho voltag f The y, end 10 ho field	ulus s of ium s. w – ng – mg – e of rmo ergy H –
Unit: II Vanderwaal's Vanderwaal's K-Onnes m Sound: Ultras Unit: III X-Rays: Intra derivation — Applications. Unit: IV Ballistic Galva sensitiveness – EMF and resis loss and applic Unit: V Magnetic prop Relation betwee	equation of constants ethod – pro- sonics – In oduction – Powder ca nometer – Conversion tance by p ations. erties of magen – B, H	Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound         of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical         – Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –lie         operties of liquid Helium I and II.         troduction - Properties - Production – Piezoelectric met         Atomic Physics         - Properties – Principle – Production – Coolidge tu         rystal method – Moseley's law and its importance – C         Electricity         principle – construction – theory – figure of merit — c         on of galvanometer into ammeter and voltmeter – mea         Magnetism         Magnetism         materials: Magnetic induction B – Magnetisation M – N         and M – Magnetic susceptibility – Magnetic permeab	consta quefac hod - be – Compt urrent surem ners: 7 fagnet ility –	ants in etion of applic Bragg on sca and v nent of Theory tising - Pro	12 ho term of hel cation 12ho g's lav atterir 12 ho voltag f The y, end 10 ho field pertie	ulus s of ium s. w – ag – w – ag – ours e of rmo ergy H – s of
Unit: II Vanderwaal's Vanderwaal's – K-Onnes m Sound: Ultras Unit: III X-Rays: Intra derivation — Applications. Unit: IV Ballistic Galva sensitiveness – EMF and resis loss and applic Unit: V Magnetic prop Relation betwee dia, para and	equation of constants ethod – pro- sonics – In oduction – Powder ca nometer – Conversion tance by p ations. erties of m teen – B, H ferromagn	Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound         of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical         – Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –lice         poperties of liquid Helium I and II.         troduction - Properties - Production – Piezoelectric met         Atomic Physics         - Properties – Principle – Production – Coolidge tu         rystal method – Moseley's law and its importance – Cool of galvanometer into ammeter and voltmeter – mea         principle – construction – theory – figure of merit — cool of galvanometer into ammeter and voltmeter – mea         potentiometer – Electromagnetic induction – Transform         Magnetism         Magnetism	consta quefac hod - be – Compt urrent surem ners: 7 fagnet ility –	ants in etion of applic Bragg on sca and v nent of Theory tising - Pro	12 ho term of hel cation 12ho g's lav atterir 12 ho voltag f The y, end 10 ho field pertie	ulus s of ium s. w – ag – murs e of rmo ergy H – s of

#### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

Unit: V	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Expert	lectures, online seminars - webinars	·
	Total Lecture hours	60
Text B	ook(s)	
1 Pr	operties of Matter and Acoustics, R. Murugesan, 2nd Edition, S. Char	nd & Co., Ltd. Reprint
	017).	
2 M	odern Physics, R. Murugesan, Kiruthiga Sivaprasath, Twelfth Revise	ed Edition, S. Chand&
Co	. Ltd. Reprint (2006).	
3 He	at and Thermodynamics, Brijlal N.subramaniyam, S. Chand & Co. L	td, Reprint (2006).
4 El	ectricity and Magnetism, R. Murugesan ,Revised edition, S. Chand &	Co., Reprint (2014)
,		
Refere	nce Books	
1 He	at Thermodynamics and Satistical Physics, Brijlal N. Subramaniyam,	, P.S.Hemme, S. Chand
&	Co., Revised edition (2007).	
2 Th	ermodynamics and Statistical Physics, Agrawal Prakash, Pragatil	Prakashan, 27 <sup>th</sup> edition
(2	015)	
Relate	d Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]	
1 ht	ps://www.physicstutoronline.co.uk/alevelphysicsnotes/	
2 <u>ht</u>	ps://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/atomic-physics/	
3 w	ww.khanacademy.org/science/physics/elasticity/surface tension	
4 ht	ps://sites.google.com/brown.edu/lecture-demonstrations/home?authu	ser=0
Course	Designed By: Dr. P. Sagunthala, Dr. P. Yasotha	
	Here with and and and and and	

Mapping	g with Pr	ogram <mark>m</mark>	e Outcon	nes	Ser	~	10			
COs	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	M	М	М	S	S	S	La	S	S
CO2	S	S	М	S	L	М	S	М	М	S
CO3	М	S	S	L	S	М	L	S M	S	М
*S-S	Strong; M	-Medium	; L-Low				Co			
			5.15 SI &	தைப்ப EDUCAT	பாரை 5 TO FU		BIL			

# **SEMESTER II / IV**

Course code	2AF/	ALLIED PHYSICS-II	L	Т	Р	С
Alliad nanan	4AF		4	0	0	4
Allied paper Pre-requisite		The students are expected to learn the fundamentals of Nuclear Physics, Lasers, Semiconductors and electronics.	4 Sylla Versi	bus	202 22	
Course Obje	ctives:					
		this course are to:				
		ne diverse applications of Physics.				
2. acquire kno	owledge ir	n physics concepts and problem-solving skills				
3. expertise in	n various d	lomains of Physics				
		100 m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m				
Expected Co						
	*	letion of the course, student will be able to:				
		ge on basic concepts of photoelectric effect and fissic	on, fus	ion	K1	
	0	idea of wave mechanics.				
		features of Nuclear forces, photoelectric cells, semic	condu	ctor	K2	
		undamental concepts.				
		ncept of Laser properties and digital electronics and exp	lore th	neir	K4	
	ions <mark>in re</mark> a				4	
KI - Remem	ber; <b>K2 -</b> 0	Jnderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;	K0 - (	reate		
		Leon Star Ville				
Unit: I		Modern Physics		ř.	12 ho	
		aws of photo electric effect – Einstein's photoelectric e				
		tric equation by Millikan's experiment – photo electric				
		Broglie matter waves – determination of De Br	oglie	wave	lengt	1 –
-	study of I	De Broglie matter wave by G.P. Thomson experiment.			(1.1	
Unit: II		Nuclear Physics	1.		1 ho	
		ar forces – nuclear structure by liquid drop model – Bi rators – cyclotron and betatron –nuclear fission: definiti				
		n bomb – nuclear fusion: definition – source of Stellar				
		icles – Leptons, Mesons and Baryons		gy – 1	Tyuro	gen
Unit: III		Laser Physics		1	1 ho	urs
	ctral line	s – Coherence length and time – spontaneous and	induce			
		metastable state – conditions for laser actions – Ruby				
		lasers – Raman effect – Raman shift – stokes and anti				
Raman Spect	rometer.					
Unit: IV		Semiconductor Physics		]	l2 ho	urs
*		eristics of P-N junction Diode - Zener diode - application				
· ·	· ·	ple of LED- Frequency Modulation and Amplitude				
· ·		block diagram of Superheterodyne receiver – block diag	gram o	of mor	ochro	ome
	- basic prin	nciples and applications of RADAR				
Unit: V		Digital Electronics		1	12 ho	urs
				-		
-		Steps in fabrication of Monolithic IC's – General appli <b>nputers</b> – organization of digital computers – number a				

#### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

xpert lectures, online seminars – webinars <b>Total Lectu</b> <b>ext Book(s)</b> Modern Physics, R.Murugesan, Kiruthiga Sivaprasath, Twel Co. Ltd., Reprint (2006) Principles of Electronics, V.K. Metha , Reprint, S.Chand& C	fth Revised Editio	60 on, S. Chand &
ext Book(s) Modern Physics, R.Murugesan, Kiruthiga Sivaprasath, Twel Co. Ltd., Reprint (2006) Principles of Electronics, V.K. Metha , Reprint, S.Chand& C	fth Revised Editio	
Modern Physics, R.Murugesan, Kiruthiga Sivaprasath, Twel Co. Ltd., Reprint (2006) Principles of Electronics, V.K. Metha , Reprint, S.Chand& C		on, S. Chand &
Co. Ltd., Reprint (2006) Principles of Electronics, V.K. Metha , Reprint, S.Chand& C		on, S. Chand &
Principles of Electronics, V.K. Metha , Reprint, S.Chand& C	o (2000)	
	o (2000)	
-former Desta		
-farmer - De aler		
eference Books		
A Text Book of electronics, R.S Sedha, S.Chand& Co. Ltd.	Reprint (2008).	
Modern Physics, Sehgal. Choppa, Sehgal, S. Chand& Co		
elated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Webs	it <mark>es etc.]</mark>	
https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/atomic-pi	nysics/	
https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/nuclear-p		
https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/solid-and	-electronic-device	<u>e/</u>

Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes									
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	S	M	M	S	S	S	L	S	S
CO2	S	M	S	М	М	S	S	L	М	S
CO3 M S M L S M L M S M										
	CO3 M S M L S M L MS S M									

# SEMESTER I&II / SEMESTER III&IV

Course code	2PF/4PF	ALLIED PHYSICS PRACTICAL	L	Т	P	С
Allied Pract	ical	(Examination at the end of II/ IV semester)	0	0	2	3
Pre-requisit	A	Should have the fundamental knowledge of Syllabus				
		Basic Experiments in physics	rsio	n	2021	- 22
Course Obj						
	jectives of this					
		of Experimental techniques and apply it				
		different light and optical properties.	1:6.			
		apply the principles of physics in their day-to-day	liite.			
	ourse Outcom					
		on of the course, student will be able to:				
		and the usage of basic laws and theories to determin	e vario	ous	K3	
<u> </u>	ties of the mate					
-		istics of various diodes and construct power supply.			K4	
3 acquire	the knowledg	e of the potentiometer and apply it for various expe	riment	s.	K5	
K1 - Remem	ıber; <b>K2 -</b> Und	erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;	K6 - (	Create		
	LI	ST OF EXPERIMENTS			56 h	ours
	(	Any twelve experiments)				
1. Accelerati	on due to grav	ity-Compound pendulum method				
2. Moment of	f inert <mark>ia – Tors</mark>	sional pendulum method		A		
3. Young's r	nodulu <mark>s - Unif</mark>	orm bending - Optic lever method				
4. Young's	modulu <mark>s - Non</mark>	-uniform bending - Pin and microscope				
		ic torsion method.				
	y of A.C - S <mark>on</mark>					
-		ee's disc method.				
		lid prism – Spectrometer	19			
		uid prism – Spectrometer	a l	1.1		
		and prism opeen onneter	9	1		
		- Spectrometer				
		- Spectrometer lines - Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectrometer	r			
12 Radius o	gth of spectral	lines - Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete	r			
	gth of spectral f curvature of l	lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete ens - Newton's rings method.	r			
13. Viscosity	gth of spectral f curvature of l of highly visc	lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete ens - Newton's <mark>rings method.</mark> ous liquid – Stoke's method.	er			
13. Viscosity 14. Surface t	gth of spectral f curvature of l of highly visc ension - Drop	lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete ens - Newton's rings method. cous liquid – Stoke's method. weight method	er			
13. Viscosity 14. Surface t	gth of spectral f curvature of l of highly visc ension - Drop	lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete ens - Newton's rings method. cous liquid – Stoke's method. weight method	er			
<ol> <li>13. Viscosity</li> <li>14. Surface t</li> <li>15. Low rang</li> <li>16. Low rang</li> </ol>	gth of spectral f curvature of l of highly visc ension - Drop ge voltmeter ca ge ammeter cal	lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete ens - Newton's rings method. ous liquid – Stoke's method. weight method libration - Potentiometer ibration - Potentiometer	or			
<ol> <li>13. Viscosity</li> <li>14. Surface t</li> <li>15. Low rang</li> <li>16. Low rang</li> <li>17. Construct</li> </ol>	gth of spectral f curvature of l of highly visc ension - Drop ge voltmeter ca ge ammeter cal tion of IC regu	lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete ens - Newton's rings method. ous liquid – Stoke's method. weight method libration - Potentiometer ibration - Potentiometer lated power supply	er			
<ol> <li>13. Viscosity</li> <li>14. Surface t</li> <li>15. Low rang</li> <li>16. Low rang</li> <li>17. Construct</li> <li>18. Character</li> </ol>	gth of spectral f curvature of l of highly visc ension - Drop ge voltmeter ca ge ammeter cal tion of IC regu ristics of PN Ju	lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete ens - Newton's rings method. cous liquid – Stoke's method. weight method ilibration - Potentiometer ibration - Potentiometer ilated power supply unction diode	T			
<ol> <li>13. Viscosity</li> <li>14. Surface t</li> <li>15. Low rang</li> <li>16. Low rang</li> <li>17. Construct</li> <li>18. Characte</li> <li>19. Characte</li> </ol>	gth of spectral f curvature of l of highly visc ension - Drop ge voltmeter ca ge ammeter cal tion of IC regu ristics of PN Ju ristics of Zener	lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete ens - Newton's rings method. cous liquid – Stoke's method. weight method libration - Potentiometer ibration - Potentiometer lated power supply unction diode r diode	or			
<ol> <li>13. Viscosity</li> <li>14. Surface t</li> <li>15. Low rang</li> <li>16. Low rang</li> <li>17. Construct</li> <li>18. Characte</li> <li>19. Characte</li> </ol>	gth of spectral f curvature of l of highly visc ension - Drop ge voltmeter ca ge ammeter cal tion of IC regu ristics of PN Ju ristics of Zener ion of truth tab	lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete ens - Newton's rings method. cous liquid – Stoke's method. weight method libration - Potentiometer ibration - Potentiometer lated power supply unction diode r diode eles of logic gates- AND, OR and NOT	r			
<ol> <li>13. Viscosity</li> <li>14. Surface t</li> <li>15. Low rang</li> <li>16. Low rang</li> <li>17. Construct</li> <li>18. Characte</li> <li>19. Characte</li> <li>20. Verificat</li> </ol>	gth of spectral f curvature of l of highly visc ension - Drop ge voltmeter ca ge ammeter cal tion of IC regu ristics of PN Ju ristics of Zener ion of truth tab	lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete ens - Newton's rings method. ous liquid – Stoke's method. weight method libration - Potentiometer ibration - Potentiometer lated power supply unction diode r diode bles of logic gates- AND, OR and NOT ontemporary Issues	r		4 h	ours
<ol> <li>13. Viscosity</li> <li>14. Surface t</li> <li>15. Low rang</li> <li>16. Low rang</li> <li>17. Construct</li> <li>18. Characte</li> <li>19. Characte</li> <li>20. Verificat</li> </ol>	gth of spectral f curvature of l of highly visc ension - Drop ge voltmeter ca ge ammeter cal tion of IC regu ristics of PN Ju ristics of Zener ion of truth tab	lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete ens - Newton's rings method. cous liquid – Stoke's method. weight method ilibration - Potentiometer ibration - Potentiometer ilated power supply inction diode r diode bles of logic gates- AND, OR and NOT ontemporary Issues s on Experimental Electronics			4 h	
<ol> <li>13. Viscosity</li> <li>14. Surface t</li> <li>15. Low rang</li> <li>16. Low rang</li> <li>17. Construct</li> <li>18. Characte</li> <li>19. Characte</li> <li>20. Verificat</li> <li>Online work</li> </ol>	gth of spectral f curvature of l of highly visc ension - Drop ge voltmeter ca ge ammeter cal tion of IC regu ristics of PN Ju ristics of Zener ion of truth tab <u>Cu</u> shop, Webinar	lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete ens - Newton's rings method. ous liquid – Stoke's method. weight method libration - Potentiometer ibration - Potentiometer lated power supply unction diode r diode bles of logic gates- AND, OR and NOT ontemporary Issues		ours:	<u>4 h</u>	
<ul> <li>13. Viscosity</li> <li>14. Surface t</li> <li>15. Low rang</li> <li>16. Low rang</li> <li>17. Construct</li> <li>18. Characte</li> <li>19. Characte</li> <li>20. Verificat</li> <li>Online work</li> </ul> Reference B	gth of spectral f curvature of l of highly visc ension - Drop ge voltmeter ca ge ammeter cal tion of IC regu ristics of PN Ju ristics of Zener ion of truth tab <u>Cu</u> shop, Webinar	lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectrometer ens - Newton's rings method. ous liquid – Stoke's method. weight method libration - Potentiometer ibration - Potentiometer lated power supply inction diode r diode bles of logic gates- AND, OR and NOT ontemporary Issues s on Experimental Electronics Total Practic	cal Ho			
<ul> <li>13. Viscosity</li> <li>14. Surface t</li> <li>15. Low rang</li> <li>16. Low rang</li> <li>17. Construct</li> <li>18. Characte</li> <li>19. Characte</li> <li>20. Verificat</li> </ul> Online work Reference B 1 Practical	gth of spectral f curvature of l v of highly visc ension - Drop ge voltmeter ca ge ammeter cal tion of IC regu ristics of PN Ju ristics of Zener ion of truth tab <u>Current</u> shop, Webinar	lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete ens - Newton's rings method. cous liquid – Stoke's method. weight method ilibration - Potentiometer ibration - Potentiometer ilated power supply inction diode r diode bles of logic gates- AND, OR and NOT ontemporary Issues s on Experimental Electronics	cal Ho			
<ul> <li>13. Viscosity</li> <li>14. Surface to the second second</li></ul>	gth of spectral f curvature of l v of highly visc ension - Drop ge voltmeter ca ge ammeter cal tion of IC regu ristics of PN Ju ristics of Zener ion of truth tab <u>Current tab</u> shop, Webinar	lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectrometer ens - Newton's rings method. cous liquid – Stoke's method. weight method ilibration - Potentiometer ibration - Potentiometer ilated power supply anction diode r diode bles of logic gates- AND, OR and NOT ontemporary Issues s on Experimental Electronics Total Practice lectronics, C.C.Ouseph, U.J.Rao, V.Vijayendran, S.	cal Ho Viswa	natha	n	60
<ul> <li>13. Viscosity</li> <li>14. Surface t</li> <li>15. Low rang</li> <li>16. Low rang</li> <li>17. Construct</li> <li>18. Characte</li> <li>19. Characte</li> <li>20. Verificat</li> </ul> Online work Reference B <ul> <li>Practical</li> <li>Publisher</li> <li>2 A text box</li> </ul>	gth of spectral f curvature of l v of highly visc ension - Drop ge voltmeter ca ge ammeter cal tion of IC regu ristics of PN Ju ristics of Zener ion of truth tab <u>Current tab</u> shop, Webinar	lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectrometer ens - Newton's rings method. ous liquid – Stoke's method. weight method libration - Potentiometer ibration - Potentiometer lated power supply inction diode r diode bles of logic gates- AND, OR and NOT ontemporary Issues s on Experimental Electronics Total Practic	cal Ho Viswa	natha	n	60

SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

# Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]

1 <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/105/115105110/</u>

2 <u>https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLuiPz6iU5SQ8-rZn\_LgLofRX7n8z4tHYK</u>

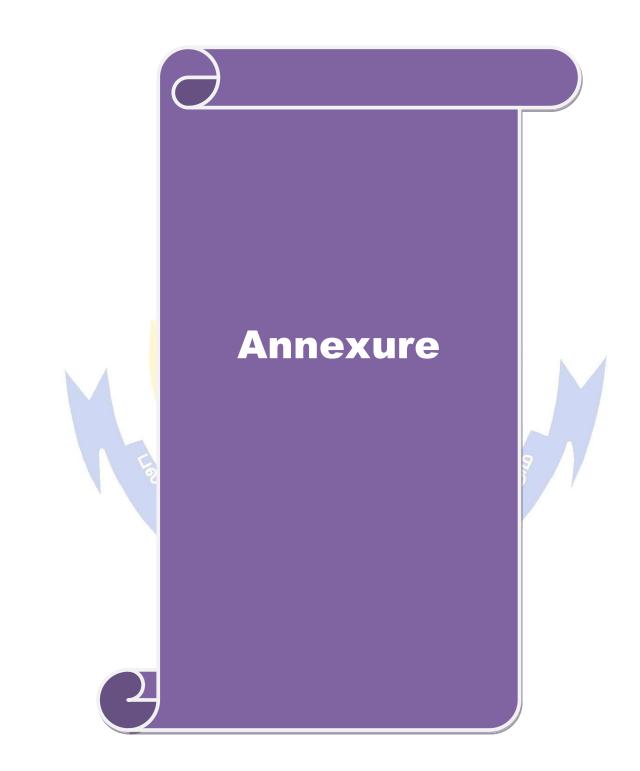
3 <u>https://www.slideshare.net/mobile/sunilrathore77398/basicanalogelectronics</u>

Course Designed By: Dr. P. Sagunthala and Dr. P. Yasotha

Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes									
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	М	S	S	S	М	L	М	S	М
CO2	S	S	М	S	S	L	M	S	S	S
CO3	М	М	S	S	L	М	S	S	S	М

\*S-Strong; M-Medium; L-Low





B. Sc. Physics 2021-22 onwards - Affiliated Colleges - Annexure No.18(a) SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

# B. Sc. PHYSICS

Syllabus (With effect from 2021 – 22)

Program Code: 22C



DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS Bharathiar University (A State University, Accredited with "A" Grade by NAAC and 13<sup>th</sup> Rank among Indian Universities by MHRD-NIRF) Coimbatore 641 046, INDIA

> குத்தப்பாரை உயர்த்த EDUCATE TO ELEVATE

#### BHARATHIAR UNIVERSITY:: COIMBATORE 641046 DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS Physics BOS (UG)

Chairman: Dr. P. Sagunthala, Associate Professor, Sri Vasavi College, Erode Mobile Number: 9442510600

**Email ID:** saguphy@gmail.com Name& Designation S.No Institution Dr. L. Senthil Kumar Bharathiar University, Coimbatore 1 University nominee 2 Dr. A Nishara Begum C N College, Erode Ex-Officio Member LRG Govt. Arts College for Women, Mrs. J.Jayachitra 3 Member Tirupur Dr. D.M.Suresh Govt. Arts College, Udhagamandalam 4 Member Dr.U.Karunanithi Govt. Arts College, Udumalpet 5 Member Dr. J.William Charles Chikkanna Govt. Arts College, Tirupur 6 Member 7 Nirmala College for Women, Coimbatore Dr. N. Sasi Member Dr. R Rameshbabu Bharathidhasan University, Trichirapalli 8 Other University University of Mysore, Mysore Dr. S. Krishnaveni 9 Other state Robert Bosch Solutions, Coimbatore 10 Mrs Kousika Industrialist Mr. Mahudeesvaran Vellode, Erode 11 Student alumnus Dr. S Poongulazhi Ramakrishna College of Arts & Science, 12 Member Principal Coimbatore Dr. K. Selvaraju Erode Arts & Science College, Erode 13 ACTA Dr. M. Ezhil Inban Govt. Arts College, Coimbatore 14 TNGCTA Dr. K Saravanakumar Kongunadu Arts and Science College, 15 Coimbatore AUT C N College, Erode Dr. L Chandra 16 Special Invitee, Ex-chairperson

# MARKS DISTRIBUTION (EXTERNAL(CEE) AND INTERNAL (CIA))

Max.	External E	rehensive Examinations EEE)	Ass	ious Internal essments (CIA)	Overall Passing Minimum	
Marks	Max. Marks	Passing Minimum	Max. Marks	Passing Minimum	(Internal + External)	
100	50	20	50	15	40	
75	45	18	30	9	30	

# I. THEORY(Core/ Elective/ Allied Papers)

# N86000

Distribution of marks for CIA for Core/ Elective/ Allied Theory Papers (Each student should attend at least one test)

S. No	Component	Allotment of Internal Assessment marks for a maximum of		
	All a start and	50	30	
1	Tests (average of two tests of 2 hours each)	15	10	
2	End semester model test (3 hours)	15	10	
3 5	Assignments- 2 No.s/ Quiz/ Group discussion	10	5	
4 Seminar		5		
5	Attendance	5	\$ 5	

# துத்து இந்தப்பாரை உயர்த் நிற்ற பரியாக

Max.	External	rehensive Examinations CEE)	Asse	ous Internal ssments CIA)	Overall Passing Minimum	
Marks	Max. Marks	Passing Minimum	Max. Marks	Passing Minimum	(Internal + External)	
100	50	20	50	15	40	
75	45	18	30	9	30	
50	25	10	25	7.5	20	

# II. PRACTICAL (Core/ Elective/ Allied Practical)

S. No	Component	Allotment of Internal Assessment marks for a maximum of			
		50	30	25	
1	Record	15	10	10	
2	Tests: One best test out of two tests	30	15	10	
3	Attendance (Minimum 10 experiments to be completed)	5	5	5	

# A. Distribution of marks for CIA for Core/ Elective/ Allied Practical (Each student should attend at least one test)

# B. Distribution of marks for CEE for Core/ Elective/ Allied Practical

S. No	Component	Allotment of Comprehensive External Examination marks for a maximum of				
		50	45	25		
1	Record	5	5	5		
2	Formula, Circuit diagram, Tabular column and etc.,	15	<u>0</u> 15	7		
3	Observation	20	15	8		
4	Calculation	5	5	3		
5	Result	5	5	2		

	or attendance	
19	Attendance	Marks
(S)	90% and above	5
	Between 85 and 90%	4.5
	Between 80 and 85%	3
	Between 75 and 80%	IATE 2

Between 70 and 75%

1

# **QUESTION PAPER PATTERN**

The following question paper patterns shall be followed for OBE pattern syllabi for the candidates admitted from the academic year 2021-22 wherever applicable otherwise provided in syllabi itself.

	Maximum 50 Marks – wherever applicable						
SECTION A	Multiple choice questions with four options	10*1=10	10 questions – 2 from each unit				
SECTION B	Short answer questions of either / or type	5*3=15	5 questions – 1 from each unit				
SECTION C	Essay-type questions of either / or type	5*5=25	5 questions – 1 from each unit				

	Maximum	1 45 Marks	– wherever applicable
SECTION A	Multiple choice questions	10*1=10	10 questions – 2 from each unit
	with four options		
SECTION B	Short answer questions of	5*2=10	5 questions – 1 from each unit
	either / or type	- Tank	
<b>SECTION C</b>	Essay-type questions of	5*5=25	5 questions – 1 from each unit
	either / or type	83	
	1 So Cons	- Can	

The General Awareness paper to have multiple-choice questions (with four options) to be evaluated by using OMR. For other courses in Part IV namely, Environmental Studies, Value Education – Human Rights, Yoga for Human Excellence and Women's Rights the question paper pattern should be 5 out of 10. Each question carries 10 marks.

